The LIQUI MOLY logo, featuring the word "LIQUI" in white on a blue background and "MOLY" in white on a red background.

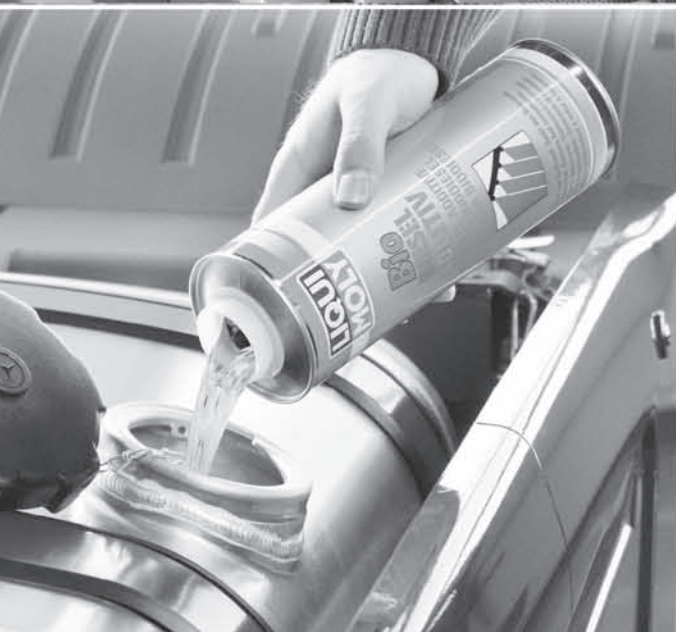
Products





Ernst Prost

Owner and General Manager
of LIQUI MOLY GmbH



We love our customers.

We love the job we do.

We love having new challenges every day.

In the LIQUI MOLY family, we work together with thousands of people from more than 90 countries worldwide.

I am proud to be one of the thousands who take care of our brand, our shared business and the people who work for it and live from the results of our work.

LIQUI MOLY does more than offer additives and motor oil – LIQUI MOLY is a worldwide community of success, social welfare, work and, last but not least, fun and joy.

Let's head towards
a fantastic future – together

The globe in focus	4
Made in Germany. Quality obliges	6

Additives	8
Oil-Additives	10
Fuel additives for Petrol	12
Fuel additives for Diesel	14
Radiator Additives	17
Workshop Pro-Line/Service Products	17

Lubricants	22
Engine Oils 4-stroke Car	24
Special Engine Oils CNG/LPG	30
Special Oils Export	31
Engine Oils 4-stroke Motorbike	34
Engine Oils 4-stroke Boat	35
Engine Oils 4-stroke Truck	35
Engine Oils 4-stroke Tractor	37
Engine Oils 4-stroke Lawnmower	37
Engine Oils 2-stroke Universal	37
Engine Oils 2-stroke Tractor	38
Engine Oils 2-stroke Motorbike	38
Engine Oils 2-stroke Boat	39
Engine Oils 2-stroke Chain Saw	39
Gear Oils Car	40
Gear Oils Tractor	44
Gear Oils Motorbike	44
Gear Oils Boat	45
Hydraulic Oils	45
Brake Fluids	47
Compressor Oils	47
Oil Accessories	48
Greases	53
Pastes	55
Bonded Coatings/Dry Lubricants	57
Contact Lubricants	57

Car Care	58
Paint	60
Glass	63
Rims/Tires	64
Top	64
Interior	65
Plastic	66
Chrome	67
Rubber	67
Engine	67
Winter Products	68

Repair aids/Service Products	70
Rust Solvent/Multipurpose	72
Exhaust Assembly and Repair	75
Air-Conditioning System Cleaner	76
Cleaner	77
Hand Care	78

Adhesives and Sealants	80
Windshield Repair	82
Sealants	83
Industrial Adhesives	84
Plastics Repair	86
Accessories/Tools	87
Corrosion Protection	93
Underseal	93
Cavity Protection	94
Accessories/Tools	95

Commercial Vehicles	96
----------------------------	-----------

Motorbike/Motor Scooter	102
--------------------------------	------------

Boat	108
-------------	------------

Products for Garden Equipment	111
--------------------------------------	------------

First and Second Placements	114
------------------------------------	------------

Advertising material	117
-----------------------------	------------

Table of contents, numeric	122
-----------------------------------	------------

Outdoor Advertising	142
----------------------------	------------



The globe in focus

LIQUI MOLY is active in more than 90 countries in the world. Sophisticated products and perfect service are essential, supported by a strong brand. Their sales performance depends on their fascination and their attractive force. Only an emotionally charged brand will succeed in enthusing people. We at LIQUI MOLY make great efforts to make the brand known around the globe – a big challenge for a worldwide operating company.

Tailored, not mass-produced

The manifold measures include our commitments in sports. Motor sport has an outstanding position. The LIQUI MOLY Engstler Team is a cornerstone in the brand strategy alongside various motor racing commitments related to individual countries. It lines up for the FIA World Touring Car Championship (WTCC) and the German ADAC



Procar Series. The aim is always an impressive appearance of the brand in order to lend it a face all over the world. This is why the LIQUI MOLY logo is also in the focus at other international sports events: be it the world championship in handball or in ski-flying or the Four Hills Tournament in ski jumping. LIQUI MOLY gets in on it and kindles a fire of enthusiasm for the brand. Our regional customers benefit from this because they can take this fascination of the brand along into their houses: with facade design for petrol stations and workshops, promotion events, advertising materials, materials for shop and outdoor decoration, catalogues, brochures, posters and videos.

In the end, it is not the numbers and concepts that trigger these emotions, but people who commit themselves every day to the brand LIQUI MOLY with fascination and devotion. We communicate this joy and passion to our customers and their business – for their benefit.



Made in Germany. Quality obliges

Doing research for high-tech products is necessary. Strict quality standards and controls are equally indispensable, starting with the selection of raw materials. Only noble ingredients are included in the production of our motor oils, special lubricants, additives and car care products. But beforehand, they must overcome the hurdles of the 'quality police'. From delivery up to shipment, raw materials and the end product are equally subject to strict controls and comprehensive tests. One test is followed by another.

Research for certified quality

Innovative products and manufacturing processes are a plus of one's own research and development. Our engine oils meet the highest requirements. This is why all renowned car manufacturers have approved their release. Our additives do not fall short. Their efficacy has been verified and certified by the TÜV.



Our quality and environmental management according to DIN ISO 9001 and DIN ISO 14001 has been certified as well. It is based on the competence of our experienced experts with all their abilities and skills.

This is of benefit to all LIQUI MOLY customers: drivers, trade and workshops.

Home advantage

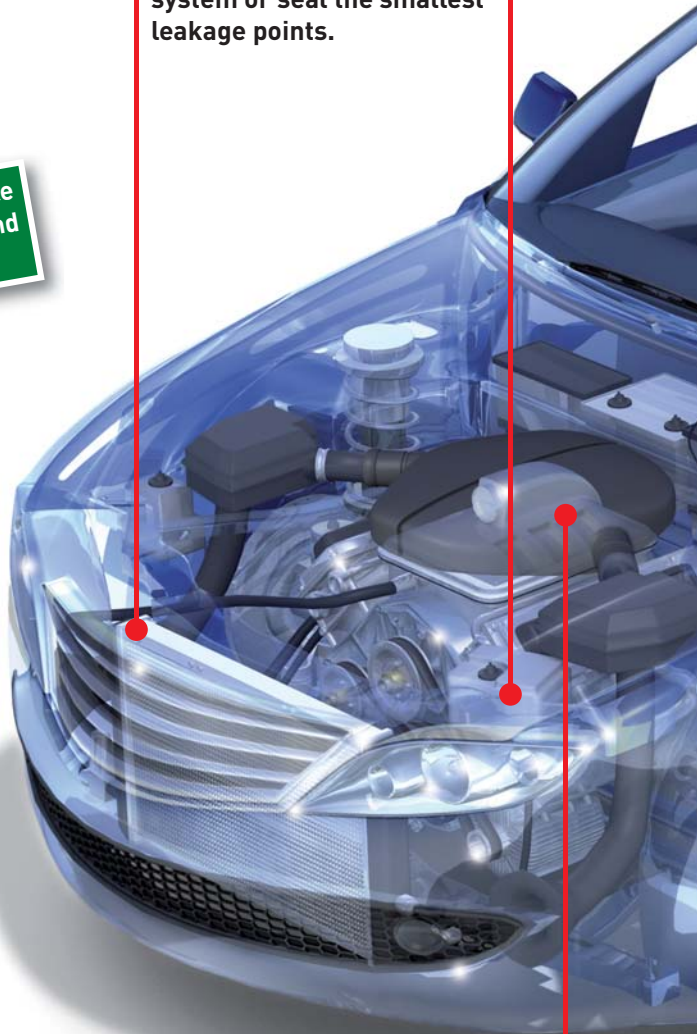
Worldwide success is independent of the size of the company. It is based on enthusiastic people who work for continuous growth and consistently pursue their goals. This includes the quality promise of Made in Germany. LIQUI MOLY customers can rely on it all over the world. We count on Germany as a business location because we know: Made in Germany guarantees success – for us and for all our customers.



Engine oil additives are directly filled into the oil filler opening of the engine and clean the system or reduce friction and wearing.

Additives

Clean engines reduce fuel consumption and the emission of CO₂



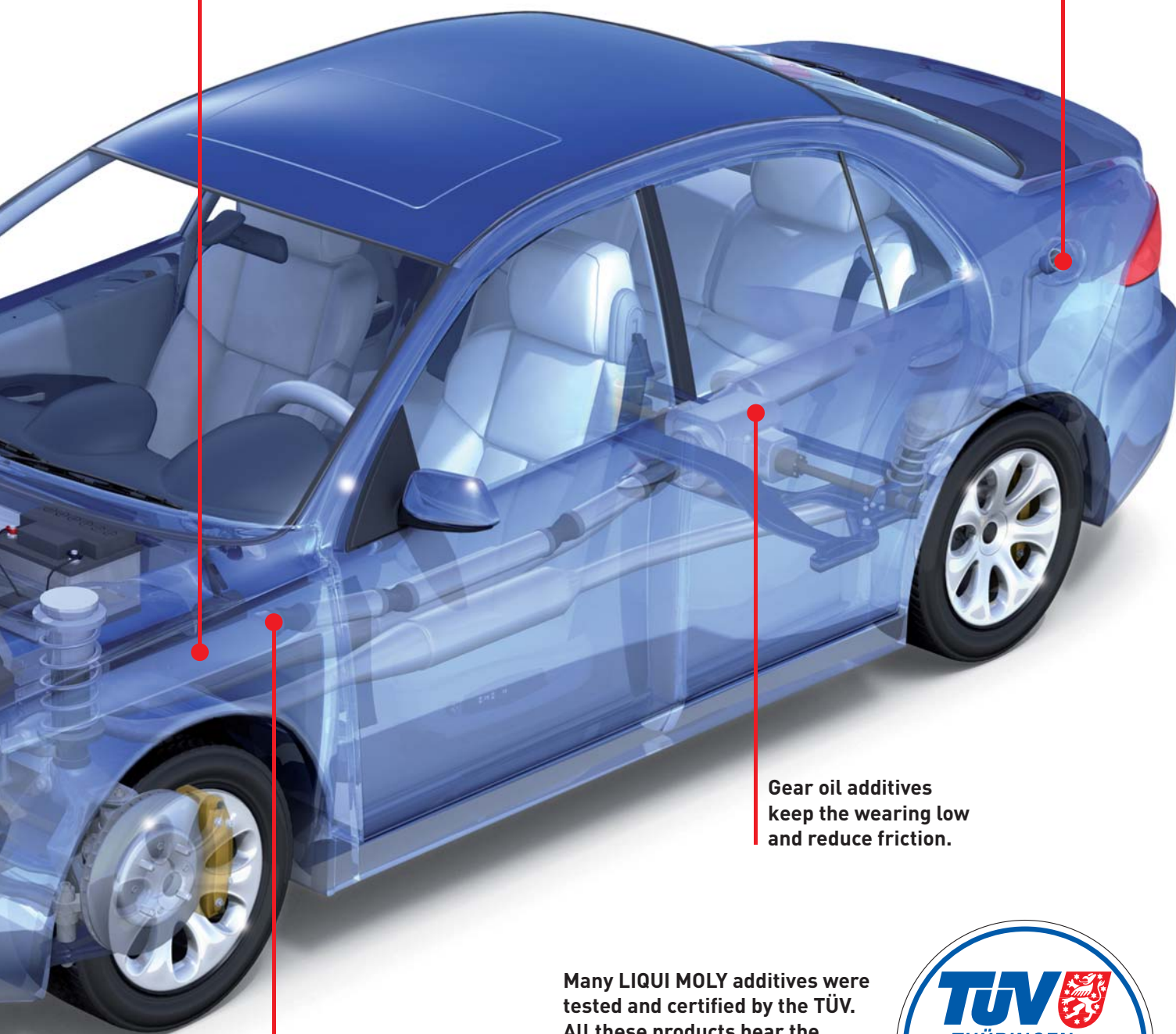
Cooling additives are added to the coolant and clean the system or seal the smallest leakage points.

Fuel additives can directly be connected to the fuel system using JetClean Plus or JetClean Tronic and ensure an intensive cleaning of the system.



Gear oil additives are directly filled in the gearbox, reduce the wearing and facilitate the gear changes.

Fuel additives can directly be filled in the tank and thereby clean the entire fuel and combustion system.



Gear oil additives keep the wearing low and reduce friction.

Motor Oil Saver regenerates seals and shaft seals, makes them smooth again and reduces oil loss at the gear, at the rear axle and on the engine.

Many LIQUI MOLY additives were tested and certified by the TÜV. All these products bear the TÜV logo.



Additives

Oil-Additives	10
Fuel additives for Petrol	12
Fuel additives for Diesel	14
Radiator Additives	17
Workshop Pro-Line/Service Products	17

OIL-ADDITIVES



CAR

Product	Description	Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part No.
	CERAT EC CERA TEC is a high-tech ceramic wear protection and can be mixed with all commercially available oils. CERA TEC reduces friction and wear by using chemically and thermally extremely high-resilient ceramic compounds. Prevents direct metal/metal contact, increasing the service life of the aggregate. The smooth-running effect reduces fuel consumption in petrol and diesel engines.	Wear protection for engines, transmissions, pumps and compressors. CERA TEC is added to the oil and is self-mixing. Sufficient for 5 l oil volume. With long-term effect for 50,000 km. Not suitable for use with wet clutches!	300 ml	6	3721 ¹⁶
	MOTORPROTECT Full synthetic motor oil additive. It significantly reduces wear. High-pressure wear protection additives create a very thin layer on the engine friction points that is moldable and low-friction under wear conditions. Its effectiveness lasts for at least 50,000 km. That produces these benefits: • Significant wear reduction • Extended engine service life • Fuel and emissions reduction through smooth-run effect • Optimal engine power, quiet running.	The additive is added to the new oil AFTER an oil change. 500 ml sufficient for up to 5 l motor oil. Even adding to especially low-friction full-synthetic low-viscosity oils reduced wear once more by ca. 35%. With long-term effect for 50,000 km (comply with oil change intervals from vehicle manufacturer).	500 ml	6	1018 ¹⁸
			500 ml	6	1867 ²³
			500 ml	6	2866 ²
	OIL ADDITIVE The MoS ₂ low-viscosity engine oil creates a heavy-duty lubricant film on all frictioning and sliding metal surfaces. It reduces friction, guaranteeing the aggregates run more smoothly. That produces these benefits: Significant fuel and oil saving, scientifically proven wear reduction, high reliability, antifriction properties.	Suitable for all commercial motor oils in petrol and diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter (DPF). Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers. Our dosage recommendation: add from 3 – 5 % to motor oil. For motorcycles with wet clutches, add maximum 2 % of the oil filling volume.	125 ml	12	1011 ¹²
			125 ml	20	1800 ³³
	OIL SLUDGE FLUSH The perfect solution to clean the engine from inside. Washes off oil sludge and other dirt and deposits. Increases the engine's reliability and prevents incomplete lubrication. Lubrication holes, oil screens, piston ring grooves and ducts are gently cleaned, preventing engine damage.	Suitable for all commercial motor oils in petrol and diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter (DPF). Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers. Add ca. 200 km before an oil change. Can contents are sufficient for up to 5 l motor oil. Not suitable for motorcycles with wet clutches.	125 ml	20	8352 ²⁸
			125 ml	12	8378 ³⁰
	HYDRAULIC LIFTER ADDITIVE Prevents hydro tappet noise. Lubrication holes and ducts in the oil circuit are cleaned. Secures optimal hydro tappet performance. Increases the reliability and travel comfort of the vehicle.	Suitable for all commercial motor oils in petrol and diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter (DPF). Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers. Can contents are sufficient for up to 6 l motor oil. Not suitable for motorcycles with wet clutches.	125 ml	12	8341 ³²
			125 ml	20	7169 ³⁶
	MOTOR OIL SAVER Regenerates rubber and plastic engine seals such as shaft seals and valve stem seals and prevents oil stains under the vehicle. Counteracts oil dilution. Reduces engine noise and oil consumption through piston rings and valve guides.	Suitable for all commercial motor oils in petrol and diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter (DPF). Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers. Can contents are sufficient for up to 5 l motor oil. Sealing action after 600 – 800 km mileage. Not suitable for motorcycles with wet clutches.	200 ml	12	1012 ¹²
			200 ml	12	7178 ³³
	OIL SLUDGE FLUSH The perfect solution to clean the engine from inside. Washes off oil sludge and other dirt and deposits. Increases the engine's reliability and prevents incomplete lubrication. Lubrication holes, oil screens, piston ring grooves and ducts are gently cleaned, preventing engine damage.	Suitable for all commercial motor oils in petrol and diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter (DPF). Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers. Add ca. 200 km before an oil change. Can contents are sufficient for up to 5 l motor oil. Not suitable for motorcycles with wet clutches.	300 ml	20	2500 ²⁸
			300 ml	20	2805 ³¹
	HYDRAULIC LIFTER ADDITIVE Prevents hydro tappet noise. Lubrication holes and ducts in the oil circuit are cleaned. Secures optimal hydro tappet performance. Increases the reliability and travel comfort of the vehicle.	Suitable for all commercial motor oils in petrol and diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter (DPF). Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers. Can contents are sufficient for up to 6 l motor oil. Not suitable for motorcycles with wet clutches.	300 ml	20	2591 ³³
			300 ml	12	2182 ³⁰
	MOTOR OIL SAVER Regenerates rubber and plastic engine seals such as shaft seals and valve stem seals and prevents oil stains under the vehicle. Counteracts oil dilution. Reduces engine noise and oil consumption through piston rings and valve guides.	Suitable for all commercial motor oils in petrol and diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter (DPF). Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers. Can contents are sufficient for up to 5 l motor oil. Sealing action after 600 – 800 km mileage. Not suitable for motorcycles with wet clutches.	300 ml	12	8350 ¹²
			300 ml	20	8364 ²⁹
	OIL SLUDGE FLUSH The perfect solution to clean the engine from inside. Washes off oil sludge and other dirt and deposits. Increases the engine's reliability and prevents incomplete lubrication. Lubrication holes, oil screens, piston ring grooves and ducts are gently cleaned, preventing engine damage.	Suitable for all commercial motor oils in petrol and diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter (DPF). Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers. Add ca. 200 km before an oil change. Can contents are sufficient for up to 5 l motor oil. Not suitable for motorcycles with wet clutches.	300 ml	12	8342 ³²
			300 ml	12	7160 ³⁵
	HYDRAULIC LIFTER ADDITIVE Prevents hydro tappet noise. Lubrication holes and ducts in the oil circuit are cleaned. Secures optimal hydro tappet performance. Increases the reliability and travel comfort of the vehicle.	Suitable for all commercial motor oils in petrol and diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter (DPF). Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers. Can contents are sufficient for up to 6 l motor oil. Not suitable for motorcycles with wet clutches.	300 ml	12	7170 ³⁶
			500 ml	4	1013 ¹²
	MOTOR OIL SAVER Regenerates rubber and plastic engine seals such as shaft seals and valve stem seals and prevents oil stains under the vehicle. Counteracts oil dilution. Reduces engine noise and oil consumption through piston rings and valve guides.	Suitable for all commercial motor oils in petrol and diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter (DPF). Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers. Can contents are sufficient for up to 5 l motor oil. Sealing action after 600 – 800 km mileage. Not suitable for motorcycles with wet clutches.	5 l	1	3710
			205 l	1	3749
	OIL SLUDGE FLUSH The perfect solution to clean the engine from inside. Washes off oil sludge and other dirt and deposits. Increases the engine's reliability and prevents incomplete lubrication. Lubrication holes, oil screens, piston ring grooves and ducts are gently cleaned, preventing engine damage.	Suitable for all commercial motor oils in petrol and diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter (DPF). Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers. Add ca. 200 km before an oil change. Can contents are sufficient for up to 5 l motor oil. Not suitable for motorcycles with wet clutches.	300 ml	12	5200 ¹²
			300 ml	20	7176 ³⁶
	HYDRAULIC LIFTER ADDITIVE Prevents hydro tappet noise. Lubrication holes and ducts in the oil circuit are cleaned. Secures optimal hydro tappet performance. Increases the reliability and travel comfort of the vehicle.	Suitable for all commercial motor oils in petrol and diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter (DPF). Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers. Can contents are sufficient for up to 6 l motor oil. Not suitable for motorcycles with wet clutches.	300 ml	12	1009 ¹²
			300 ml	20	2770 ³³
	MOTOR OIL SAVER Regenerates rubber and plastic engine seals such as shaft seals and valve stem seals and prevents oil stains under the vehicle. Counteracts oil dilution. Reduces engine noise and oil consumption through piston rings and valve guides.	Suitable for all commercial motor oils in petrol and diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter (DPF). Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers. Can contents are sufficient for up to 5 l motor oil. Sealing action after 600 – 800 km mileage. Not suitable for motorcycles with wet clutches.	300 ml	12	8345 ³²
			300 ml	20	7172 ³⁶
	OIL SLUDGE FLUSH The perfect solution to clean the engine from inside. Washes off oil sludge and other dirt and deposits. Increases the engine's reliability and prevents incomplete lubrication. Lubrication holes, oil screens, piston ring grooves and ducts are gently cleaned, preventing engine damage.	Suitable for all commercial motor oils in petrol and diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter (DPF). Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers. Add ca. 200 km before an oil change. Can contents are sufficient for up to 5 l motor oil. Not suitable for motorcycles with wet clutches.	300 ml	20	8354 ²⁸
			300 ml	20	8367 ²⁹
	HYDRAULIC LIFTER ADDITIVE Prevents hydro tappet noise. Lubrication holes and ducts in the oil circuit are cleaned. Secures optimal hydro tappet performance. Increases the reliability and travel comfort of the vehicle.	Suitable for all commercial motor oils in petrol and diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter (DPF). Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers. Can contents are sufficient for up to 6 l motor oil. Not suitable for motorcycles with wet clutches.	300 ml	12	8382 ³⁰
			300 ml	20	8338 ³¹
	MOTOR OIL SAVER Regenerates rubber and plastic engine seals such as shaft seals and valve stem seals and prevents oil stains under the vehicle. Counteracts oil dilution. Reduces engine noise and oil consumption through piston rings and valve guides.	Suitable for all commercial motor oils in petrol and diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter (DPF). Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers. Can contents are sufficient for up to 5 l motor oil. Sealing action after 600 – 800 km mileage. Not suitable for motorcycles with wet clutches.	205 l	1	2581
	OIL SLUDGE FLUSH The perfect solution to clean the engine from inside. Washes off oil sludge and other dirt and deposits. Increases the engine's reliability and prevents incomplete lubrication. Lubrication holes, oil screens, piston ring grooves and ducts are gently cleaned, preventing engine damage.	Suitable for all commercial motor oils in petrol and diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter (DPF). Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers. Add ca. 200 km before an oil change. Can contents are sufficient for up to 5 l motor oil. Not suitable for motorcycles with wet clutches.	300 ml	12	1005 ¹²
			300 ml	20	2501 ²⁸
	HYDRAULIC LIFTER ADDITIVE Prevents hydro tappet noise. Lubrication holes and ducts in the oil circuit are cleaned. Secures optimal hydro tappet performance. Increases the reliability and travel comfort of the vehicle.	Suitable for all commercial motor oils in petrol and diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter (DPF). Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers. Can contents are sufficient for up to 6 l motor oil. Not suitable for motorcycles with wet clutches.	300 ml	20	2806 ³¹
			300 ml	20	1802 ³³
	MOTOR OIL SAVER Regenerates rubber and plastic engine seals such as shaft seals and valve stem seals and prevents oil stains under the vehicle. Counteracts oil dilution. Reduces engine noise and oil consumption through piston rings and valve guides.	Suitable for all commercial motor oils in petrol and diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter (DPF). Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers. Can contents are sufficient for up to 5 l motor oil. Sealing action after 600 – 800 km mileage. Not suitable for motorcycles with wet clutches.	300 ml	12	2671 ³²
			300 ml	12	7150 ³⁴
	OIL SLUDGE FLUSH The perfect solution to clean the engine from inside. Washes off oil sludge and other dirt and deposits. Increases the engine's reliability and prevents incomplete lubrication. Lubrication holes, oil screens, piston ring grooves and ducts are gently cleaned, preventing engine damage.	Suitable for all commercial motor oils in petrol and diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter (DPF). Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers. Add ca. 200 km before an oil change. Can contents are sufficient for up to 5 l motor oil. Not suitable for motorcycles with wet clutches.	300 ml	12	7163 ³⁶
			300 ml	20	8359 ²⁹
	HYDRAULIC LIFTER ADDITIVE Prevents hydro tappet noise. Lubrication holes and ducts in the oil circuit are cleaned. Secures optimal hydro tappet performance. Increases the reliability and travel comfort of the vehicle.	Suitable for all commercial motor oils in petrol and diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter (DPF). Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers. Can contents are sufficient for up to 6 l motor oil. Not suitable for motorcycles with wet clutches.	300 ml	20	8375 ³⁰
			200 l	1	1006

CAR



Product	Description	Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part No.
	VISCOPLUS FOR OIL Reduces oil consumption and improves compression through optimally flexible sealing. Stabilizes the motor oil and provides ideal oil pressure. Reduces engine noise build-up and ensures outstanding lubricating film stability. Reduces wear.	Suitable for all commercial motor oils in petrol and diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter (DPF). Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers. Can contents are sufficient for up to 5 l motor oil. Not suitable for motorcycles with wet clutches.	300 ml	12	1017 ¹²
			300 ml	20	2502 ²⁸
			300 ml	20	2807 ³¹
			300 ml	12	2672 ³²
			300 ml	12	7152 ³⁴
			300 ml	20	7166 ³⁶
			300 ml	20	8362 ²⁹
			300 ml	12	8377 ³⁰
			300 ml	20	8958 ³³
			1 l	6	2105 ¹
			1 l	6	2697 ⁴
	ENGINE FLUSH PLUS Highly effective cleaning fluid for clearing the engine interior of troublesome deposits. In combination with the carrier fluid, the ideally formulated combination of detergent and dispersant additives dissolves sludge and lacquer formers quickly and reliably. All types of oil-soluble and oil-insoluble residues are brought into suspension and removed during the next oil change. An engine which has been cleaned of deposits and contamination and which is then filled with fresh oil not contaminated with old impurities can develop its full performance characteristics. Wear in the engine is thus reduced and the service life is extended.	For cleaning and flushing out the oil circuits of gasoline and diesel engines. Not suitable for use on motorcycles with wet clutches!	300 ml	20	2657 ²⁸
			300 ml	20	8374 ²⁷
	MOTORCLEAN The perfect solution to clean the engine inside. Highly effective cleaning additive loosens sludge and enamel-type dirt, surrounds the solid particles and liquid contaminations. They are drained off together with the old oil during an oil change. Following such a prepared oil change, the new oil can develop its full performance: • The engine regains its full power • Runs with less wear • The exhaust emission characteristics are optimized • Prevents incomplete lubrication.	Suitable for all commercial motor oils in petrol and diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter (DPF). Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers. Add to motor oil at operating temperature before changing oil. Cleaning duration ca. 10 minutes, depending on degree of soiling. Can contents are sufficient for up to 5 l motor oil. Not suitable for motorcycles with wet clutches.	500 ml	6	1019 ¹⁸
			500 ml	6	1883 ²³
			500 ml	6	2865 ²
	GEARPROTECT High-pressure wear protection additive from the latest technology. Reduces friction and wear. The transmission runs quieter, smoother and can be shifted more softly. With long-term effect of up to 100,000 km. Smooths tooth flanks and increases the stability of the components.	For manual transmissions, power take-off and differential gears. Contents sufficient for 2 l transmission oil. Not suitable for automatic transmissions and motorcycles with wet clutches. Add any time and when changing the transmission oil.	80 ml	6	1007 ¹⁸
			80 ml	6	2863 ²
	ATF ADDITIVE Optimally cares for rubber and plastic seals in steering gears and automatic transmissions. Leaks on transmissions and gears, caused by hardened and brittle seals, are prevented and eliminated. Cleans holes and channels in the transmission and refreshes the oil's performance. Reduces noise formation and improves the shifting in automatic transmissions. Extends the life of steering gears and automatic transmissions.	Add ATF Additive to the power steering reservoir or add to the transmission oil through the dipstick. The contents of 250 ml are sufficient for up to 8 l oil volume. Suitable for steering gears and automatic transmissions that are filled with ATF II and ATF III oils.	250 ml	12	5135 ¹
			250 ml	12	8336 ²⁹
	AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION CLEANER Cleans and frees the automatic oil circuit from deposits and remnants. Secures ideal shifting and extends the life of the transmission.	Suitable for all automatic transmissions! Can contents sufficient for 6 – 9 l oil volume. LIQUI MOLY automatic transmission cleaner can be used by adding to the transmission oil with the help of a funnel through the dipstick or in all commercial automatic transmission cleaning appliances.	300 ml	12	2512 ¹
	OIL SMOKE STOP Oil Smoke Stop reduces the oil consumption of gasoline and diesel engines via the piston rings and valve guides. It prevents blue smoke and oil mist and acts against the loss in viscosity in motor oils. Oil Smoke Stop increases the compression ratio and reduces engine noise. Provides extra protection in engines with high levels of wear. Extends the service life of catalytic converters.	For all gasoline and diesel engines. Compatible with all commercially available motor oils. Not suitable for use in motorbikes with wet clutches.	300 ml	20	2122 ²⁸
			300 ml	20	2808 ³¹
			300 ml	20	8360 ²⁹
			300 ml	20	8901 ³³
			300 ml	12	7158 ³⁵
			300 ml	20	7164 ³⁶

¹ D – GB – I – E – P ² D – DK – FIN – N – S ⁴ D – PL – H – RO – TR ¹² D – F – NL ¹⁸ D – GB – NL – F – E – I²³ GR – P – RO – RUS – UA – ARAB ²⁸ D – E – P ²⁹ GB – ARAB – F ³⁰ D – H – RO ³¹ DK – S – FIN ³² D – PL – BG³³ GB – GR – I ³⁴ D – CZ – SK ³⁵ D – SLO – TR ³⁶ D – HR – SRB


OIL-ADDITIVES



CAR



Product	Description	Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part No.
	GEAR-OIL ADDITIVE The MoS ₂ additive creates a heavy-duty lubricant film on all frictioning and sliding metal surfaces. It reduces friction, wear and decreases temperature peaks. The result is a smoother run, softer shifting and a nearly wear-free running-in in gear wheels, friction couples and tribological pairings. Reliability and antifriction properties are significantly increased.	For manual transmission, power take-off and differential gears – especially under high thermal loads. Contents are sufficient for up to 1 l transmission oil. Not suitable for motorcycles with wet clutches.	20 g	12	1040
			50 g	12	2510¹⁹
	GEAR-OIL LEAK STOP Regenerates rubber and plastic transmission seals such as shaft seals and prevents oil stains under the vehicle. Protects clutches from oil fouling and prevents incomplete lubrication and transmission damages that are caused by too low an oil level. Prevents polluting oil stains.	For manual transmissions, power take-off and differential gears. Contents are sufficient for up to 1 l transmission oil. Not suitable for motorcycles with wet clutches.	50 ml	12	1042

MOTORBIKE

	RACING BIKE-OIL ADDITIVE Engine wear protection on molybdenum disulfide basis (MoS ₂). Scientifically proven wear reduction up to 50 %. Extends the engine life. The engine runs smoother, the oil and fuel consumption are reduced. Increases engine quietness, fewer breakdowns. Cat tested.	For all 4-cycle and 2-cycle engines with separate and gasoil lubrication. Can also be used in oil-immersed multi-plate clutches. Dosage recommendation: during every oil change and for 2-cycle engines every time you fill-up. 4-cycle engines: 30 ml per liter motor oil; 20 ml for oil-immersed clutches. 2-cycle engines with separate lubrication: 20 ml per liter 2-cycle oil and with gasoil lubrication. 10 ml per 10 l mixture.	125 ml	12	1580¹
--	--	--	--------	----	-------------------------

FUEL ADDITIVES FOR PETROL

CAR

	SPEED TEC PETROL This highly modern fuel additive was specially developed to noticeably improve acceleration and throttle response under partial load. Provides more driving pleasure through optimized performance yield. The engine starts better and even runs more smoothly.	Suitable for all 2- and 4-cycle petrol engines. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers. For adding directly to the fuel tank. Can contents are sufficient for up to 70 l fuel. Perfect for constant use for any kind of refueling.	250 ml	6	3720¹
			250 ml	6	2848²
	INJECTION CLEANER Removes deposits on injection valves, intake valves, spark plugs and in the combustion chamber and prevents them from reforming. Eliminates start problems and rough engine running. Cares for all components in the petrol injection system. Protects the entire fuel system from corrosion. Improves the throttle response and compression. Optimizes the emission test values and performance of the engine. Clean engines need less fuel and reduce emissions.	Suitable for all petrol engines – as a preventative measure or to solve problems. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers. For adding directly to the fuel tank. 300 ml are sufficient for up to 70 l fuel. Effect lasts up to 2,000 km.	300 ml	12	5110¹²
			300 ml	20	2522²⁸
			300 ml	20	2822³¹
			300 ml	20	1803³³
			300 ml	20	1971³²
			300 ml	20	1918²²
			300 ml	20	8361²⁹
			300 ml	12	8376³⁰
			300 ml	12	7151³⁴
			300 ml	12	7159³⁵
			300 ml	12	7165³⁶
			50 l	1	5113

¹ D – GB – I – E – P ² D – DK – FIN – N – S ¹² D – F – NL ¹⁹ D – GB – I – E ²² D – F – I ²⁸ D – E – P ²⁹ GB – ARAB – F
³⁰ D – H – RO ³¹ DK – S – FIN ³² D – PL – BG ³³ GB – GR – I ³⁴ D – CZ – SK ³⁵ D – SLO – TR ³⁶ D – HR – SRB



CAR

Product	Description	Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part No.
	PETROL SYSTEM CARE Maintains and protects the entire fuel system from wear, deposits and corrosion. Improves engine running and prevents performance decrease. Clean engines need less fuel and reduce emissions.	Suitable for all petrol engines – especially for new vehicles for preventative use. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers. For adding directly to the fuel tank. Can contents are sufficient for up to 75 l fuel. Effect lasts up to 2,000 km.	300 ml	6	5108 ¹²
			300 ml	20	8365 ²⁹
	mtx CARBURETOR CLEANER Increases engine performance. Removes deposits in carburetor, in valves, spark plugs and in the combustion chamber and prevents renewed formation. Saves fuel. Improves compression. Protects the entire fuel system from corrosion. Prevents carburetor icing. Clean engines need less fuel and reduce emissions.	Suitable for all petrol engines – as a preventative measure or to solve problems. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers. For adding directly to the fuel tank. 300 ml are sufficient for up to 70 l fuel. Effect lasts up to 2,000 km. Can also be put directly into the carburetor with the engine running.	300 ml	12	5100 ¹²
			300 ml	20	2123 ²⁸
			300 ml	20	2507 ²⁹
			300 ml	20	2810 ³¹
			300 ml	20	1818 ³³
			300 ml	20	1902 ²²
			300 ml	12	8339 ³²
			300 ml	20	7167 ³⁶
			50 l	1	5102
	VALVECLEAN Provides ideal engine power. Removes deposits on valves, in the combustion chamber and prevents renewed formation. Saves fuel. Optimizes the emission test values and performance of the engine. Improves compression. Clean engines need less fuel and reduce emissions.	Suitable for all petrol engines – as a preventative measure or to solve problems. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers. For adding directly to the fuel tank. Can contents are sufficient for up to 75 l fuel.	150 ml	12	1014 ¹²
			150 ml	20	2503 ²⁸
			150 ml	20	2809 ³¹
			150 ml	20	2952 ³³
			150 ml	20	8373 ²⁹
	SPEED PETROL ADDITIVE Increases engine performance. Removes deposits in carburetor, in valves, spark plugs and in the combustion chamber and prevents renewed formation. Saves fuel. Improves compression. Protects the entire fuel system from corrosion. Prevents carburetor icing. Clean engines need less fuel and reduce emissions.	Suitable for all petrol engines – as a preventative measure or to solve problems. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers. For adding directly to the fuel tank. One filling with the 25 ml dispenser (integrated in the cap) is sufficient for 10 l fuel. For permanent use every time you fill up.	1 l	6	5105
	PETROLS TABILIZER Preserves and protects the fuel from ageing and oxidation. Prevents corrosion throughout the entire fuel system. Guarantees problem-free decommissioning of old-timers, convertibles, motorcycles, motor scooters, quads, lawnmowers chain saws and other petrol-powered 2-cycle and 4-cycle engines. Increases reliability. With long-term effect.	Suitable for all petrol engines – especially for preventative use. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers. Add to fuel and re-add every time you fill up. One filling with the 25 ml dispenser is sufficient for 5 l fuel. Also suitable for permanent use in engines that are rarely put to use.	250 ml	6	5107 ¹²
			250 ml	6	2817 ³¹
	LEADS SUBSTITUTE Lubricates and protects valve seat ring on vehicles that originally required leaded fuel. Reduces wear on the cylinder head, maintaining optimal compression. Prevents engine breakdown and increases reliability.	For older petrol engines for which the manufacturer originally specified leaded petrol. For preventative use. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers. For adding directly to the fuel tank. One filling with the 25 ml dispenser is sufficient for 25 l fuel. For permanent use every time you fill up.	250 ml	12	1010 ¹²
			250 ml	12	2819 ³¹
			250 ml	12	1838 ³³
			50 l	1	2142
	OCTANEP LUS Self-mixing combination of agents formulated according to state-of-the-art additives and fuel technology. Universal use. Increases the research octane number (RON) of the fuel by 2–4 points, depending on the RON. The increased fuel performance prevents engine damage caused by knocking and the increased octane number leads to optimized engine performance and reduced fuel consumption.	For increasing the octane number of gasoline.	150 ml	12	2529 ³⁶
			150 ml	20	8351 ²⁹
			150 ml	20	2812 ³¹
			150 ml	12	2956 ³³
			150 ml	20	8355 ²⁸
			150 ml	12	8346 ³²



FUEL ADDITIVES FOR PETROL



CAR



Product	Description	Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part No.
	FUELP ROTECT Ash-free, self-mixing combination of active agents formulated according to the latest additive, fuel and engine technologies and specially developed to fulfill the demands of today's engines, fuels and running conditions.	For all gasoline engines (carburetor and fuel-injection engines). For rectifying difficulties with starting, irregular idling, poor throttle response, performance losses. Prevents the problem of corrosion in the gasoline system and thus prevents operational malfunctions.	300 ml	20	2530 ²⁹
			300 ml	20	2811 ³¹
			300 ml	20	2955 ³³
			300 ml	20	8356 ²⁸
	VALVE PROTECTION FOR GAS VEHICLES Protects the valves in the engine and absorbs peak temperatures. The selected combination of additives ensures optimal lubrication as well as clean combustion. Expensive repairs and engine damage are thus avoided. Maintains vehicle performance and prevents loss of compression. Valve Protection for Gas Vehicles does not contain any organometallic compounds and has no negative effects on catalytic converters.	Specially developed for gas-powered vehicles (CNG/LPG) – even with retrofit (bivalent) gas systems. Permanent use. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers. For adding directly in the dispenser of a required dosing device. Suitable for all standard dosing units. LIQUI MOLY recommends a dosage of 6 to 8 drops per minute for vacuum controlled dosing devices.	1 l	6	4012 ¹

MOTORBIKE







	RACING4T -BIKE-ADDITIVE Increases engine performance. Removes deposits in the fuel system, in valves, spark plugs and in the combustion chamber and prevents renewed formation. That also reduces fuel consumption. Protects the entire fuel system from corrosion. Prevents carburetor icing. Cat tested.	Add to fuel in all 4-cycle engines (carburetor and injection system). 125 ml sufficient for 15 to 20 l fuel. Add every time you fill up.	125 ml	12	1581 ¹⁵
	RACING2T -BIKE-ADDITIVE Increases engine performance. Removes deposits in the fuel system and on intake and exhaust ports and prevents new formation. Protects the entire fuel system from corrosion. Cat tested. Clean engines need less fuel and reduce emissions.	For all 2-cycle engines with mixed or separate lubrication. One filling with the dispenser (25 ml) is sufficient for 5 l fuel or fuel mixture.	250 ml	6	1582 ¹

FUEL ADDITIVES FOR DIESEL

CAR

	SPEED TEC DIESEL This highly modern fuel additive was specially developed to noticeably improve acceleration under partial load. Provides more driving pleasure through optimized performance yield. The engine starts better and even runs more smoothly.	For all diesel engines both with and without diesel particulate filters. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers. For adding directly to the fuel tank. Perfectly compatible with all conventional diesel and biodiesel fuels. Can contents are sufficient for up to 70 l fuel. Perfect for constant use for any kind of refueling.	250 ml	6	3722 ¹
	BIO DIESEL ADDITIVE Cleans the entire diesel injection system. Prevents jet needles from fusing and gumming. Improves the combustion of bio-diesel and reduces fuel consumption. Protects the entire fuel system from corrosion and age related deposits. Clean engines need less fuel and reduce emissions.	For all diesel engines both with and without diesel particulate filters – as a preventative measure or to deal with problems. Tested for turbochargers. For adding directly to the fuel tank. Perfectly compatible with all conventional diesel and biodiesel fuels along with vegetable oils. 250 ml are sufficient for up to 70 l fuel (dosage 1:280). Effect lasts up to 2,000 km.	250 ml	6	3725 ¹²
			1 l	6	3726 ¹
			5 l	1	3727
			20 l	1	3728
			205 l	1	3730





CAR

Product	Description	Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part No.
	COMMON RAIL ADDITIVE Maintains and protects the entire fuel system from wear, deposits and corrosion. Improves engine running and prevents performance decrease. Increases the lubricity of diesel fuels. Clean engines need less fuel and reduce emissions.	For all diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filters – especially suitable for preventative use for common rail and pump-jet technology. Preventative. Tested for turbochargers. For adding directly to the fuel tank. Can contents are sufficient for up to 75 l fuel. Effect lasts up to 2,000 km.	250 ml	6	5139 ¹²
			250 ml	6	8953 ³³
	SUPER DIESEL ADDITIVE Removes deposits in the diesel injection system and in the combustion chamber and prevents them from renewed formation. Maintains all components in the diesel injection system. Prevents jet needles from fusing and gumming. Increases the cetane rating and improves the ignition performance of diesel fuel. Ensures quiet engine running. Protects the entire fuel system from corrosion and wear. Optimizes the emission test values and performance of the engine. Clean engines need less fuel and reduce emissions.	For all diesel engines both with and without diesel particulate filters – as a preventative measure or to deal with problems. Tested for turbochargers. For adding directly to the fuel tank. Perfectly compatible with all conventional diesel and biodiesel fuels. 250 ml are sufficient for up to 75 l fuel (dosage 1 : 300). Effect lasts up to 2,000 km.	250 ml	6	2185 ³²
			250 ml	6	8357 ²⁸
	DIESEL LUBRICITY ADDITIVE Protects the entire fuel system from corrosion and reduces wear. Increases the life of diesel injection pumps and other parts of the fuel system. Increases reliability.	For all diesel engines both with and without diesel particulate filters – for preventative use. Tested for turbochargers. For adding directly to the fuel tank. Optimal effect by adding every time you fill up. Perfectly compatible with all conventional diesel and biodiesel fuels. Can contents are sufficient for up to 80 l fuel.	250 ml	6	8372 ²⁹
			250 ml	6	8386 ³⁰
	DIESEL URGE Removes deposits on injection nozzles and in the combustion chamber. Increases the cetane rating. Eliminates engine operation problems such as knocking in idle and provides round and quiet engine running. Protects the entire fuel system from corrosion. Optimizes the emission test values. Can also be used as a preventative measure. Clean engines need less fuel and reduce emissions.	For all diesel engines both with and without diesel particulate filters. Preventative during every inspection, after repairs on the fuel system or to solve problems (see application description on the pack or in the technical datasheet). Turbocharger tested. Perfectly compatible with all conventional diesel and biodiesel fuels. Can contents are sufficient for up to 75 l fuel.	250 ml	6	7155 ³⁴
			250 ml	6	7162 ³⁵
	DIESEL SMOKE STOP Accelerates soot burn-off and reduces exhaust smoke. Reduces emissions and odor nuisance. Completely effective right after adding. Cleans the diesel injection system and makes the engine run smooth. Optimizes the emission test values.	For all diesel engines both with and without diesel particulate filters – especially suitable for preventative use. Turbocharger tested. For adding directly to the fuel tank. Optimal effect by adding every time you fill up. Perfectly compatible with all conventional diesel and biodiesel fuels. Can contents are sufficient for up to 80 l fuel.	250 ml	6	7175 ³⁶
			250 ml	6	5120 ¹²
	DIESEL FLOW FIT Increases the fluidity and filter flow properties of the diesel fuel. Can be used down to -31 °C outdoor temperature (dependent on the quality of the diesel fuel). Guarantees reliability of all diesel-powered engines at low temperatures.	For all diesel engines both with and without diesel particulate filters – especially suitable for preventative use. Turbocharger tested. Optimal effect by adding to the fuel tank before the fuel gels (at around 0 °C). Perfectly compatible with all conventional diesel and biodiesel fuels. Can contents are sufficient for up to 75 l fuel.	250 ml	20	2504 ²⁸
			250 ml	20	2814 ³¹
			250 ml	20	1806 ³³
			250 ml	20	1973 ³⁵
			250 ml	20	1904 ²²
			250 ml	20	8366 ²⁹
			250 ml	12	8379 ³⁰
			250 ml	12	8343 ³²
			250 ml	20	7171 ³⁶
			5 l	1	5140
			20 l	1	5136
			50 l	1	5145
			205 l	1	2599
			150 ml	12	5122 ¹²
			500 ml	12	5170 ¹²
			500 ml	12	2186 ³⁰
			500 ml	20	2509 ²⁸
			500 ml	20	2813 ³¹
			500 ml	20	1811 ³³
			500 ml	20	8380 ²⁹
			500 ml	12	2666 ³²
			500 ml	20	2399 ³⁶
			1 l	6	2520 ¹
			5 l	1	2525 ¹
			50 l	1	2524
			205 l	1	2528
			150 ml	12	5180 ¹²
			150 ml	20	2703 ²⁸
			150 ml	12	1808 ³³
			150 ml	20	8363 ²⁹
			150 ml	12	8340 ³²
			150 ml	20	7168 ³⁶
			150 ml	12	5130 ¹²
			150 ml	20	1877 ⁵
			150 ml	20	8353 ²⁸
			150 ml	12	8381 ³⁰
			150 ml	12	8344 ³²
			150 ml	20	8929 ³³


FUEL ADDITIVES FOR DIESEL



CAR

Product	Description	Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part No.
	DIESEL FLOW FIT K Increases the fluidity and filter flow properties of the diesel fuel. Can be used down to -31 °C outdoor temperature (dependent on the quality of the diesel fuel). Guarantees reliability of all diesel-powered engines at low temperatures.	For all diesel engines both with and without diesel particulate filters – especially suitable for preventative use. Turbocharger tested. Optimal effect by adding to the fuel tank before the fuel gels (at around 0°C). Perfectly compatible with all conventional diesel and biodiesel fuels. 1 l is sufficient for 1,000 l fuel (dosing 1:1000).	1 l	6	5131 ¹³
			1 l	6	1878 ⁵
			5 l	1	5132
			20 l	1	5133
			205 l	1	1879
	ANTI-BACTERIAL DIESEL-ADDITIVE Highly effective biocide with wide action spectrum against bacteria, yeasts and mould. The biocide agent does not create any corrosive combustion products and has been approved by leading engine manufacturers. For preventative use on diesel vehicles that have been decommissioned for a long time such as construction machinery, commercial vehicles, motorhomes, passenger cars, storage tankers etc. and for sterilizing already infested tank systems.	For all diesel engines both with and without diesel particulate filters – as a preventative measure or to deal with problems. Turbocharger tested. For adding directly to the fuel tank. Perfectly compatible with all conventional diesel and biodiesel fuels. One filling of the dispenser 25 ml (integrated in the cap) is sufficient during preventative use for 25 l fuel (dosing 1:1000) and for using during problems for 5 l fuel (dosing 1:200).	1 l	6	5150 ⁷
			60 l	1	5157
			200 l	1	5134
	SPEED DIESEL ADDITIVE Removes deposits in the diesel injection system and in the combustion chamber and prevents them from renewed formation. Prevents jet needles from fusing and gumming. Ensures quiet engine running. Protects the entire fuel system from corrosion and wear. Optimizes engine performance. Clean engines need less fuel and reduce emissions.	For all diesel engines both with and without diesel particulate filters – as a preventative measure or to deal with problems. Turbocharger tested. For adding directly to the fuel tank. Perfectly compatible with all conventional diesel and biodiesel fuels. One filling with the 25 ml dispenser (integrated in the cap) is sufficient for 10 l fuel. For permanent use every time you fill up.	1 l	6	5160
	DIESEL SMOKE STOP CONCENTRATE Diesel Smoke Stop is a highly effective diesel fuel additive with an important state-of-the-art effect. The product reduces soot emissions from diesel engines by accelerated soot combustion. Diesel Smoke Stop considerably improves the environmental compatibility of diesel passenger vehicles and trucks and prevents odor pollution and impairment of visibility. Diesel Smoke Stop also keeps engines and injectors clean, prevents seizing of injector needles, maintains engine performance and reduces the frequency of repairs.	For all diesel engines, for agricultural and forestry as well as stationary diesel engines.	250 ml	20	2521 ²⁸
			250 ml	20	8368 ²⁹
			250 ml	20	7179 ³³
			205 l	1	2519

BOAT

	MARINE DIESEL ADDITIVE Highly effective biocide with wide action spectrum against bacteria, yeasts and mould. The biocide agent does not create any corrosive combustion products and has been approved by leading engine manufacturers.	For preventative use or for sterilizing contaminated tank systems on boats or in storage tanks. Use a shock dose of 1:200 on already contaminated systems. One measuring cup, (25 ml), is sufficient for 5 l diesel fuel. For preventative use: 1:1000, one measuring cup (25 ml) is sufficient for 25 l diesel fuel.	1 l	6	1008 ⁷
---	--	---	-----	---	--------------------------

Product	Description	Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part No.
	RADIATORS TOP-LEAK Small leaks caused by stone impacts, porous soldering points and hairline cracks in the cooling system are easy to localize (one notices that the cooling water level is sinking). LIQUI MOLY Radiator Stop-Leak completely seals such leaks immediately with ease. Secures the combustion chamber from damages caused by coolant admission.	For all cooling water and heating systems with and without water filters. Also suitable for aluminum and plastic radiators. 150 ml are sufficient for 10 l cooling water. Compatible with all standard treating agents for coolants and antifreeze. Can also be used as a preventative measure.	150 ml	12	3330 ¹²
			150 ml	20	2505 ²⁸
			150 ml	20	8371 ²⁹
			150 ml	12	8384 ³⁰
			150 ml	12	8347 ³²
			150 ml	20	8956 ³³
			150 ml	12	7153 ³⁴
			150 ml	12	7161 ³⁵
			150 ml	12	7174 ³⁶
			250 ml	20	2828 ³¹
			250 ml	20	1810 ³³
			250 ml	20	2676 ³²
			250 ml	20	1921 ²²
			250 ml	12	5175 ¹²
			250 ml	20	8370 ²⁹
			250 ml	12	8385 ³⁰
			250 ml	12	7154 ³⁰
			205 l	1	8871
	RADIATOR CLEANER Deposits in the cooling/heating system form barriers against heat exchange, blocking the thermostat and regulating mechanisms. Engine temperatures that are too high cause the engine to run uneconomically with increased wear and with a high risk of damage. LIQUI MOLY Radiator Cleaner removes calcareous deposits, ensuring the ideal engine temperature and reliability. Does not contain any aggressive acids and lyes.	For all cooling water and heating systems. 300 ml are sufficient for 10 l cooling water. Compatible with all standard treating agents for coolants and antifreeze.	300 ml	12	3320 ¹²
			300 ml	20	2506 ²⁸
			300 ml	20	2829 ³¹
			300 ml	20	1804 ³³
			300 ml	20	2699 ³²
			300 ml	20	8369 ²⁹
			300 ml	12	8383 ³⁰
			300 ml	20	7173 ³⁶

WORKSHOP PRO-LINE



OIL-ADDITIVES

	PRO-LINE ENGINE WEAR PROTECTION The MoS ₂ low-viscosity engine oil creates a heavy duty slide film on all frictioning and sliding surfaces. It reduces friction, guaranteeing the aggregates run more smoothly. That produces these benefits: Significant fuel and oil saving, scientifically proven wear reduction, fewer breakdowns and outstanding antifriction properties.	For petrol and diesel engines. Can be mixed with all commercial motor oils. 1 l sufficient for ca. 25 l motor oil. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.	1 l	6	5197 ¹
	PRO-LINE ENGINE FLUSH Cleans the engine from the inside. Removes deposits from lubrication holes, oil screens, piston ring zone, etc. Reduces engine noise and oil consumption. Improves compression. Increases vehicle's reliability. Allows the fresh oil to develop its full performance after an oil change.	Suitable for all petrol and diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter (DPF). Motor cleaning before an oil change. 1 l sufficient for up to ca. 10 l oil volume.	500 ml	6	2427 ¹
			500 ml	6	2978 ²
			1 l	6	2425 ¹
			5 l	3	2428
	PRO-LINE OIL LOSS STOP Oil Loss Stop regenerates rubber and plastic engine seals (e.g., shaft seals and valve stem seals). Reduces oil consumption through piston rings (due to its uniform viscosity) and through valve guides (by regenerating the seals). Prevents blue exhaust smoke. Compensates for viscosity reduction and dampens engine noise.	Suitable for all petrol and diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter (DPF). Can be mixed with all commercial motor oils. 1 l is sufficient for 15 l motor oil. Sealing action effective after ca. 600 – 800 km.	1 l	6	5182 ¹
	PRO-LINE VISCO-PLUS Reduces oil consumption. Keeps the viscosity of the motor stable. For constant oil pressure. Visco-Plus provides excellent protection against the oil's mechanical shearing loss even under the toughest conditions. Prevents motor oil thinning under frequent cold starts. The improved sealing of the moving engine parts reduces oil consumption. That makes it especially suitable for older cars. Reduces hydraulic valve lifter noise.	Suitable for all petrol and diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter (DPF). Can be mixed with all commercial motor oils. 1 l sufficient for up to 20 l oil volume.	1 l	6	5196 ¹






WORKSHOP PRO-LINE



OIL-ADDITIVES

Product	Description	Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part No.
	PRO-LINE GEAR OIL ADDITIVE An additive specifically developed for manual transmissions and differential gears. It significantly reduces wear and decreases temperature peaks. The transmission runs more quietly, enables softer shifting and heats up less strongly. Even old transmissions regain quiet running and increased performance through the smoothing of the tooth flanks. Increases reliability and provides antifriction properties through MoS ₂ .	For all manual transmissions, power take-off and differential gears. Do not use in fully automatic transmissions and gears with clutches that run in oil baths. 150 ml sufficient for ca. 15 l transmission oil.	150 ml	12	5198 ⁹
	PRO-LINE GEAR OIL LEAK STOP Stops oil losses in dripping transmissions. Regenerates hardened rubber and plastic seals. No more polluting oil stains. Protects clutches from oil fouling, prevents incomplete lubrication and transmission damages that are caused by too low of oil level.	For all manual transmissions, power take-off and differential gears. Do not use in fully automatic transmissions and gears with clutches that run in oil baths. 500 ml sufficient for ca. 10 l transmission oil.	500 ml	6	5199 ¹

FUEL ADDITIVES

	PRO-LINE FUEL INJECTION CLEANER Removes deposits on injection valves, intake valves, spark plugs and in the combustion chamber and prevents them from reforming. Improves engine running and optimizes the exhaust gas values. Eliminates start problems and rough engine running. Maintains and protects the entire fuel system from wear, deposits and corrosion. Clean engines need less fuel and reduce emissions.	Suitable for all petrol engines. For adding directly to the fuel tank. Preventative during every inspection, after repairs to the fuel system, for solving problems and after every JetClean cleaning. Can contents are sufficient for up to 70 l fuel.	500 ml	6	5153 ¹
			500 ml	6	2979 ²
			500 ml	6	2970 ³
	PRO-LINE SUPER DIESEL ADDITIVE With Cetane Plus for more engine power, less knocking, quieter run, easy starting. Cleans engine and injection system and prevents jet needles from fusing and gumming. Secures optimal use of fuel and saves energy during combustion. Reduces corrosion and wear. The plus for super diesel fuels. Suitable for low-sulfur diesel fuels.	For all diesel engines in cars, trucks, tractors, construction equipment and stationary engines, including turbocharged engines. Perfectly suited for preserving engines. Even during long standstills under extreme conditions. With long-term effect sufficient for 2000 km. 1 l sufficient for max. 300 l diesel fuel.	1 l	6	5176 ¹
	PRO-LINE DIESEL SYSTEM CLEANER Reduces the pollutant emissions, optimizing smoke opacity before the emissions test. Successfully tested in international testbench investigations. Cleans out harmful deposits in injection nozzles, the entire fuel system and the combustion chambers. Prevents jet needles from fusing and gumming. Optimizes the combustion process. The engine regains its original power.	Suitable for all diesel and turbo-diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter (DPF). For adding directly to the fuel tank. Preventative during every inspection, after repairs to the fuel system, for solving problems and after every JetClean cleaning. Can contents are sufficient for up to 70 l fuel.	500 ml	6	5156 ¹
			60 l	1	5159
	PRO-LINE DIESEL SYSTEM CLEANER K Reduces the pollutant emissions, optimizing smoke opacity before the emissions test. Successfully tested in international testbench investigations. Cleans out harmful deposits in injection nozzles, the entire fuel system and the combustion chambers. Prevents jet needles from fusing and gumming. Optimizes the combustion process. The engine regains its original power.	Suitable for all diesel and turbo-diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter (DPF). For adding directly to the fuel tank. Preventative during every inspection, after repairs to the fuel system, for solving problems and after every JetClean cleaning. Can contents for maximum 300 l fuel.	1 l	6	5144 ¹
	PRO-LINE DIESEL FLOW FIT K Increases the fluidity and filter flow properties of the diesel fuel. Can be used down to -31 °C outdoor temperature (dependent on the quality of the diesel fuel). Guarantees reliability of all diesel-powered engines at low temperatures.	For all diesel fuel qualities for sure cold-conditions during winter. 1 l is sufficient for 1000 l diesel fuel. The additive is only effective if added before the diesel fuel gels (at about 0 °C).	1 l	6	5138 ¹

RADIATOR ADDITIVES

Product	Description	Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part No.
	PRO-LINE RADIATOR CLEANER Deposits in the cooling/heating system form barriers against heat exchange, blocking the thermostat and regulating mechanisms. Engine temperatures that are too high cause the engine to run uneconomically with increased wear and with a high risk of damage. Radiator Cleaner removes calcareous deposits, ensuring the ideal engine temperature and reliability. Does not contain any aggressive acids and lyes.	For all cooling water and heating systems. Compatible with all standard treating agents for coolants and antifreeze. 1 l sufficient for up to 50 l cooling water.	1 l	6	5189 ¹
	PRO-LINE RADIATOR STOP LEAK K Small leaks caused by stone impacts, porous soldering points and hairline cracks in the cooling system are easy to localize (one notices that the cooling water level is sinking). Radiator Stop Leak K completely seals such leaks immediately with ease. Secures the combustion chamber from damages caused by coolant admission.	For all cooling water and heating systems with and without water filters. Also suitable for aluminum and plastic radiators. 250 ml sufficient for up to 40 l cooling water. Compatible with all standard treating agents for coolants and antifreeze. Can also be used as a preventative measure.	250 ml	12	5178 ¹

SERVICE PRODUCTS

	PRO-LINE THROTTLE VALVE CLEANER Special active solvent for cleaning typical dirt and deposits in the intake and throttle valve area. Loosens and removes all dirty deposits and dirt such as oil, resin, glue, etc. It guarantees the functional performance of the moving parts and reduces fuel consumption. Increases the reliability of petrol-powered engines.	For the intake and throttle valve area including nozzles and holes. Suitable only for use in internal combustion engines!	400 ml	6	5111 ¹
			400 ml	6	2846 ²
			400 ml	6	8986 ³
	PRO-LINE INTAKE SYSTEM CLEANER DIESEL Special active solvent for cleaning typical dirt and deposits in the intake and throttle valve area. Loosens and removes greasy deposits and dirt such as oil, soot, etc. It guarantees the functional performance of the moving parts and reduces fuel consumption. Increases the reliability of diesel-powered engines.	For cleaning the entire intake system. Suitable only for use in diesel engines!	400 ml	6	5168 ¹
			400 ml	6	2858 ²
			400 ml	6	2388 ³

WORKSHOP PRO-LINE



JETCLEAN

Product	Description	Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part No.
	JETCLEANT RONIC With this completely automatic cleaning appliance, you can easily and professionally clean all carburetion and injection systems. The unit can be used for petrol and diesel vehicles and runs through a computer-controlled, automatic cleaning cycle. On top of that, the unit can be used to pump out the fuel tank and even completely clean the interior.	Suitable for all petrol and diesel engines including tank cleaning. Especially developed for using with the LIQUI MOLY Pro-Line JetClean additives.	1 Piece	1	5124
	ADAPTER CONNECTOR SET 1 – 32 Accessory for the JetClean Tronic device with 32 parts. 30 metal and 1 plastic pipe, 1 metal clamp. Included in the JetClean Tronic unit scope of delivery.	For connecting the JetClean Tronic unit to each vehicle injection system from European, American and Japanese vehicle manufacturers.	1 Piece	1	8263
	ADAPTER CONNECTOR SET 33 – 37 Accessory for the JetClean Tronic device with 5 parts. 5 plastic adapters. Included in the JetClean Tronic unit scope of delivery.	For connecting the JetClean Tronic unit to each vehicle injection system from European, American and Japanese vehicle manufacturers.	1 Piece	1	8299
	ADAPTER CONNECTOR SET 38 – 52 Accessory for the JetClean Tronic device with 15 parts. 8 metal and 3 plastic adapters, 1 reduction coupling and 3 removal tools. Included in the JetClean Tronic unit scope of delivery. For space-reasons, is enclosed in the trolley.	For connecting the JetClean Tronic unit to each vehicle injection system such as for Ford EU/USA, GM and various Japanese vehicle manufacturers.	1 Piece	1	8200
	JAPAN INCECTORS ADAPTER Accessory for the JetClean Tronic unit. Is needed for vehicles without Bosch injection vales for the "Clean jet vacuum" menu item. Included in the JetClean Tronic unit scope of delivery.	For connecting the JetClean Tronic power set to the vehicle injection valve – especially for vehicles that do not have Bosch injection valves.	1 Piece	1	8286
	JETCLEAN UNIT PLUS For fast, easy petrol and diesel injection system cleaning. The pressure tank has a capacity of 5 liters cleaning fluid. The unit is supplied with the JetClean adapter set in a blister pack (Cat. no. 7911). Extra accessories such as • JetClean compressed air connection Cat. no. 5112 • JetClean Universal Adapter Kit Cat. no. 5114 optionally available	Suitable for all petrol and diesel engines. Especially developed for using with the LIQUI MOLY Pro-Line JetClean additives.	1 Piece	1	5118 ²¹
	JETCLEAN UNIVERSAL ADAPTER KIT Accessory for the JetClean Plus unit.	For connecting the JetClean Tronic unit to each vehicle injection system from European, American and Japanese vehicle manufacturers.	1 Piece	1	7911

JETCLEAN

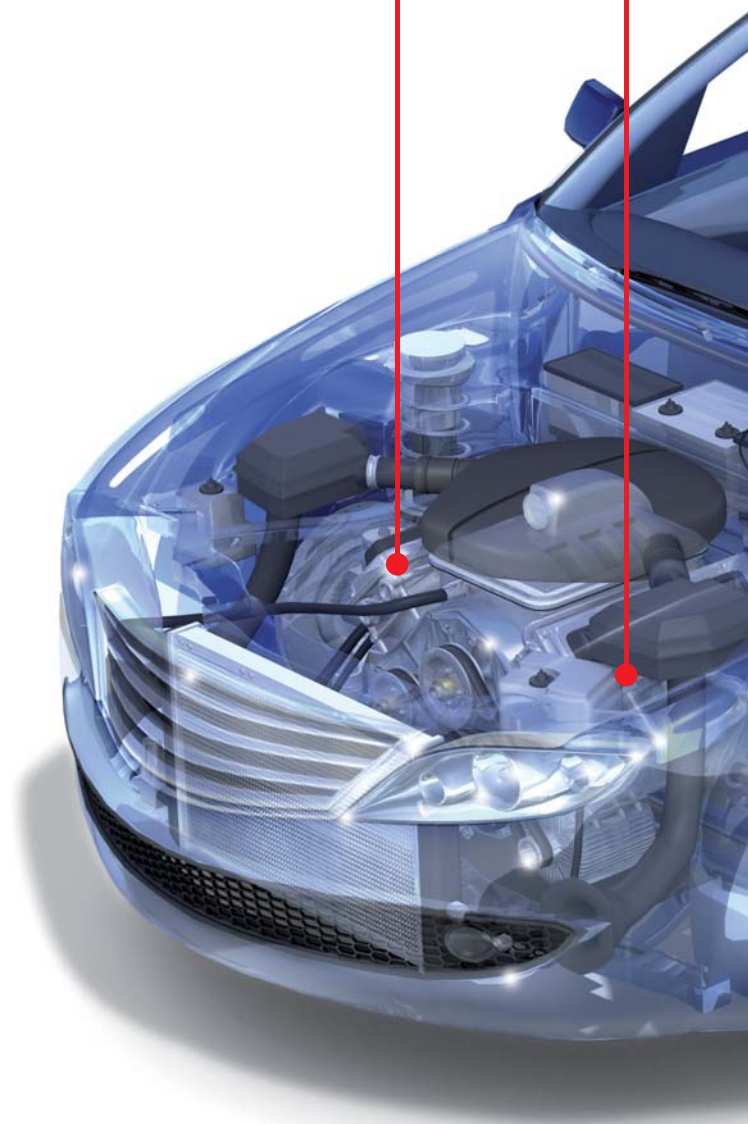
Product	Description	Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part No.
	JETCLEAN COMPRESSED AIR CONNECTOR (JETCLEAN PLUS) Eases cleaning petrol and diesel injection systems with JetClean Plus. Facilitates uniform system pressure without having to re-pump. Length: 2 m.	Accessory for JetClean Plus. Connection through compressed air system.	1 Piece	1	5112
	PRO-LINEJ ETCLEAN FUEL SYSTEM CLEANER Highly concentrated, ready to use cleaning fluid for immediate use with the JetClean unit. Removes deposits on injection valves, intake valves, spark plugs and in the combustion chamber and prevents them from forming again. Improves engine running and optimizes the exhaust gas values. Eliminates starting problems, rough engine running, poor throttle response and power loss. Maintains and protects the entire fuel system from wear, deposits and corrosion. Clean engines need less fuel and reduce emissions.	Suitable for all petrol engines. For direct application via the JetClean unit. LIQUI MOLY use recommendation: Preventative during every inspection, after repairs to the fuel system or for dealing with problems. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.	1 l 5 l	6 3	5147 ¹ 5151 ¹
	PRO-LINEJ ETCLEAN FUEL SYSTEM CLEANER K Cleaning fluid in concentrated form. Mix can contents with 4.5 liters fuel in a suitable container. Apply with the JetClean unit. Removes deposits on injection valves, intake valves, spark plugs and in the combustion chamber and prevents them from forming again. Improves engine running and optimizes the exhaust gas values. Eliminates starting problems, rough engine running, poor throttle response and power loss. Maintains and protects the entire fuel system from wear and corrosion. Clean engines need less fuel and reduce emissions.	Suitable for all petrol engines. For direct application via the JetClean unit. LIQUI MOLY use recommendation: Preventative during every inspection, after repairs to the fuel system or for dealing with problems. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.	500 ml	6	5152 ¹
	PRO-LINEJ ETCLEAN DIESEL INJECTION CLEANER Highly concentrated, ready to use cleaning fluid for immediate use with the JetClean unit. Removes deposits in the injection pump, on injection nozzles and in the combustion chamber and keeps them from forming again. Prevents jet needles from fusing and gumming. Improves engine running and optimizes the exhaust gas values. Eliminates starting problems, rough engine running, poor throttle response and power loss. Maintains and protects the entire fuel system from wear and corrosion. Clean engines need less fuel and reduce emissions.	For all diesel engines both with and without diesel particulate filters (DPF). For direct application via the JetClean unit. LIQUI MOLY use recommendation: Preventative during every inspection, after repairs to the fuel system or for dealing with problems. Turbocharger tested.	500 ml 500 ml 500 ml 1 l 5 l	6 6 6 6 3	5154 ¹ 2996 ² 2962 ³ 5149 ¹ 5155 ¹
	PRO-LINEJ ETCLEAN FUEL TANK CLEANER Highly concentrated, ready to use cleaning fluid for immediate use with the JetClean unit. Loosens and removes deposits and other pollutants in the fuel tank as well as in the line system and binds water that may be present. Improves the engine running. Maintains and protects the entire fuel system from wear and corrosion. Increases reliability.	Suitable for all petrol and diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter (DPF). For direct application via the JetClean unit. LIQUI MOLY use recommendation: For handling problems. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.	500 ml	6	5137 ¹



Hydraulic oils for servo steering, hydropneumatic suspension and convertible folding-top mechanisms.

Engine oils for all vehicles with all current releases.

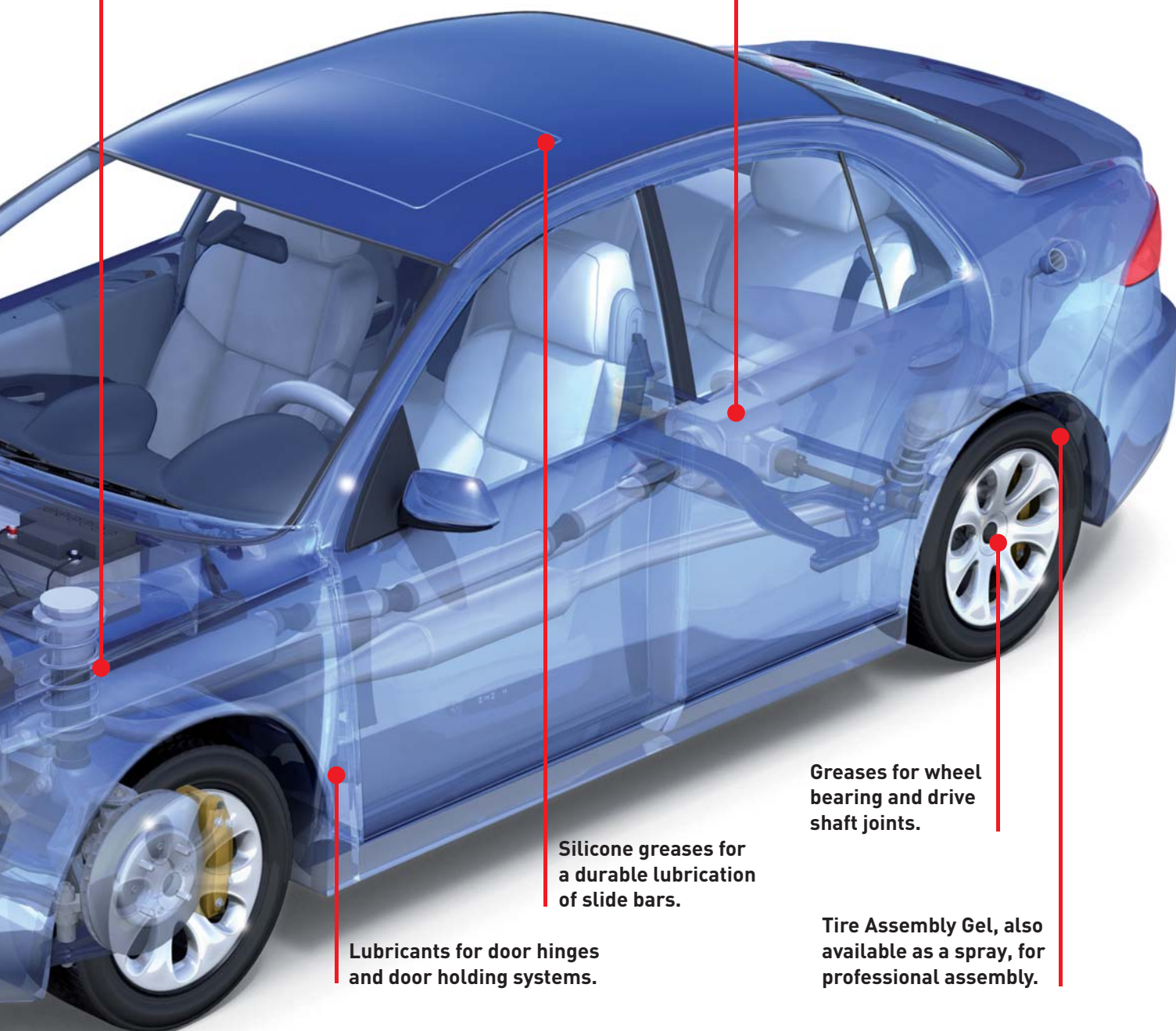
Lubricants



For special oils, LIQUI MOLY offers an oil cabinet for 8 x 20 litre and 2 x 60 litre or 16 x 20 litre oils in connection with a specific purchase quantity.

Gear oil for manual gearbox and automatic gearbox.

Hypoid gear oil for differentials with and without differential lock.



Silicone greases for a durable lubrication of slide bars.

Greases for wheel bearing and drive shaft joints.

Lubricants for door hinges and door holding systems.

Tire Assembly Gel, also available as a spray, for professional assembly.

Lubricants	
Engine Oils 4-stroke Car	24
Special Engine Oils CNG/LPG	30
Special Oils Export	31
Engine Oils 4-stroke Motorbike	34
Engine Oils 4-stroke Boat	35
Engine Oils 4-stroke Truck	35
Engine Oils 4-stroke Tractor	37
Engine Oils 4-stroke Lawnmower	37
Engine Oils 2-stroke Universal	37
Engine Oils 2-stroke Tractor	38
Engine Oils 2-stroke Motorbike	38
Engine Oils 2-stroke Boat	39

Engine Oils 2-stroke Chain Saw	39
Gear Oils Car	40
Gear Oils Tractor	44
Gear Oils Motorbike	44
Gear Oils Boat	45
Hydraulic Oils	45
Brake Fluids	47
Compressor Oils	47
Oil Accessories	48
Greases	53
Pastes	55
Bonded Coatings/Dry Lubricants	57
Contact Lubricants	57

ENGINE OILS 4-STROKE CAR



FULLY SYNTHETIC

Product	Description	Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part No.
	SYNTHOIL ENERGY 0W-40 For the greatest engine performance! Fully synthetic low-viscosity motor oil. Fast cold start properties. Keeps oil consumption low. Prevents build-up of harmful deposits. Excellent dirt-suspending and cleaning properties keep the engine optimally clean.	All-year oil for petrol and diesel engines. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.	1 l	6	1360 ¹
			1 l	6	2450 ³
			1 l	12	9514 ²⁰
			4 l	4	2451 ³
			5 l	4	1361 ¹
			5 l	4	9515 ²⁰
			20 l	1	1362
	SYNTHOIL LONGTIME PLUS 0W-30 Special development for VW, Audi, SEAT and SKODA petrol and diesel vehicles with service interval extension (also pump jet engines). The fully synthetic low-viscosity motor oil from the Longlife 2 generation keeps the engine perfectly clean. Exceeds the high Volkswagen test requirements. Reduces fuel consumption in one of the toughest consumption tests in Europe (CEC-L-54-T-96/MB M 111) by more than 2.5% as compared with the specified reference oil. Fast cold-start oiling provides excellent engine wear protection during the start and warm-up phase.	All-year oil for petrol and diesel engines with and without pump-jet technology. Specially developed for vehicles with service interval extension (German abbreviation: WIV) from Audi, Volkswagen, Seat, Skoda. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.	1 l	6	1150 ¹
			5 l	4	1151 ¹
			5 l	4	2895 ²
	SYNTHOIL LONGTIME 0W-30 For maximum fuel saving. Fully synthetic low-viscosity motor oil for the cost-conscious driver. Fastest cold-start oiling during starting and minimum friction during daily driving ensure an extremely long engine service life. Keeps oil consumption low. Prevents the build-up of harmful deposits and guarantees total engine power.	All-year oil for petrol and diesel engines. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.	1 l	6	1171 ¹
			1 l	6	8976 ³
			5 l	4	1172 ¹
			5 l	4	8977 ³
			20 l	1	1173
			60 l	1	1174
	SYNTHOIL HIGH TECH 5W-40 Provides a stable lubricating film. Fully synthetic low-viscosity motor oil. Keeps oil consumption low. Guarantees maximum performance even with long oil-change intervals. Provides the ideal oil pressure under all operating conditions. Fast cold-start oiling provides excellent engine wear protection during the start and warm-up phase.	All-year oil for petrol and diesel engines. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.	1 l	12	1306 ¹
			1 l	12	1855 ³
			1 l	12	2622 ⁴
			1 l	12	9512 ²⁰
			4 l	4	2194 ¹
			4 l	4	2623 ⁴
			5 l	4	1307 ¹
			5 l	4	2877 ²
			5 l	4	1856 ³
			5 l	4	9513 ²⁰
			20 l	1	1308
			60 l	1	1309
			205 l	1	1311
	SYNTHOIL RACE TECH GT1 10W-60 For the sporty driver and for extreme field conditions. Fully synthetic low-viscosity motor oil for extreme field conditions. Highest lubrication security, ideal oil pressure and maximum wear protection through classic motorsports viscosity. Arrive at your destination faster and safer with maximum engine performance and power reserves.	Specially developed for motor sports. Suitable all year for petrol and diesel engines under sporty use. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.	1 l	6	1390 ¹
			1 l	6	8908 ³
			5 l	4	1391 ¹
			5 l	4	2876 ²
			5 l	4	8909 ³
			20 l	1	1392
			60 l	1	1393
			205 l	1	1394

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet.
Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

Product	Description	Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part No.
	TOP TEC 4200 5W-30 Can be used universally for the latest engine technologies from Audi, BMW, Mercedes and the VW Group. The high-tech low-viscosity motor oil based on synthetic technology, the Longlife 3 generation, takes advantage of high performance reserves to ensure excellent engine cleanliness. Exceeds the strictest test requirements demanded by renowned manufacturers. Reduces the formation of harmful deposits in direct injection petrol and diesel engines (FSI, TDI, common rail etc.). Keeps oil consumption low. Secures the functional performance of the diesel particulate filter (DPF) and ensures the longest possible service life. With improved wear-protection formula. Especially for vehicles with extremely long oil change intervals (WIV etc.).	All-year oil for petrol and diesel engines with FSI, common rail and pump-jet technology. Especially suitable for vehicles with diesel particulate filters (DPF) – also for retrofits. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.	1 l	6	3706 ¹
			1 l	6	2839 ²
			1 l	6	8972 ³
			5 l	4	3707 ¹
			5 l	4	2849 ²
			5 l	4	8973 ³
			20 l	1	3708
	TOP TEC 4300 5W-30 Especially suitable for Peugeot, Citroën, Honda, Toyota and Fiat. High-tech low-viscosity motor oil based on synthetic technology. Secures maximum engine performance. Reduces fuel consumption in one of the toughest consumption tests in Europe (CEC-L-54-T-96/MB M 111) by more than 2.5% as compared with the specified reference oil. Fastest cold-start oiling during starting and minimum friction during daily driving ensure an extremely long engine service life. Enables long oil change intervals of up to 40,000 km.	All-year oil for petrol and diesel engines including common rail technology. Especially suitable for gas-powered vehicles (CNG/LPG) and vehicles with diesel particulate filters (DPF) – also for retrofits. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.	1 l	6	3740 ¹
			1 l	6	2861 ²
			5 l	4	3741 ¹
			5 l	4	2862 ²
			20 l	1	3742
			60 l	1	3743
			205 l	1	3744
	TOP TEC 4400 5W-30 Especially suitable for Renault. Latest generation high-tech low-viscosity motor oil based on synthetic technology. Prevents the build-up of harmful deposits and guarantees total engine power. Reduces oil thickening through particulate drag-in. Reduces oil consumption. Secures the functional performance of the diesel particulate filter (DPF) while ensuring the longest possible service life. Provides fast oiling of engine and turbocharger. Provides great lubrication security along with ideal wear protection. Guarantees maximum performance even with long oil-change intervals (up to 30,000 km).	All-year oil for petrol and diesel engines including common rail technology. Especially suitable for vehicles with diesel particulate filters (DPF) – also for retrofits. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.	1 l	6	3750 ¹
			5 l	4	3751 ¹
			20 l	1	3752
			60 l	1	3753
			205 l	1	3754
	TOP TEC 4500 5W-30 Especially suitable for Mazda, Mitsubishi, Ford and Jaguar. Latest generation high-tech low-viscosity motor oil based on synthetic technology. Secures maximum engine performance. Reduces fuel consumption in one of the toughest consumption tests in Europe (CEC-L-54-T-96/MB M 111) by more than 2.5% as compared with the specified reference oil. With outstanding wear protection. Fastest cold-start oiling during starting and minimum friction during daily driving ensure an extremely long engine service life.	All-year oil for petrol and diesel engines including common rail technology. Especially suitable for vehicles with diesel particulate filters (DPF) – also for retrofits. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.	1 l	6	3724 ¹
			5 l	4	3729 ¹
			20 l	1	3731
			60 l	1	3732
			205 l	1	3733
	TOP TEC 4600 5W-30 Suitable for petrol vehicles and for diesel vehicles with and without particulate filter. Modern top class low-friction engine oil for all-season use in petrol and diesel engines with or without diesel particulate filters (DPF) and exhaust-gas turbochargers. The combination of unconventional basic oils using synthetic technology, together with the latest additive technology, guarantee a motor oil that provides exceptional protection against wear and reduces oil and fuel consumption, while ensuring that the engine is immediately supplied with oil. This product allows for oil change intervals of up to 40,000 km, depending on the manufacturer's specifications.	Optimum for modern petrol and diesel engines with multi-valve technology, Valvetronic and turbocharging (with or without charge air cooling). Especially suitable where there are long intervals between oil changes and heavy duty engine requirements.	1 l	6	3755 ¹
			5 l	4	3756 ¹
			20 l	1	3757
			60 l	1	3758
			205 l	1	3759
	TOP TEC 4100 5W-40 Sulfur reduced to protect the environment and the particulate filter. Synthetic technology low-viscosity motor oil with extremely high performance reserves. With outstanding wear-protection formula for pump-jet engines. Reduces oil thickening through particulate drag-in. For the greatest engine performance. Secures the functional performance of the diesel particulate filter (DPF) and ensures the longest possible service life. Guarantees maximum performance even with long oil-change intervals (up to 30,000 km).	All-year oil for petrol and diesel engines including common rail and pump-jet technology. Especially suitable for gas-powered vehicles (CNG/LPG) and vehicles with diesel particulate filters (DPF) – also for retrofits. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.	1 l	6	3700 ¹
			1 l	6	2837 ²
			1 l	6	8974 ³
			1 l	12	9510 ²⁰
			4 l	4	2195 ¹
			5 l	4	3701 ¹
			5 l	4	2838 ²
			5 l	4	8975 ³
			5 l	4	9511 ²⁰
			20 l	1	3702
			60 l	1	3703
			205 l	1	3704

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

¹ D – GB – I – E – P ² D – DK – FIN – N – S ³ D – NL – F – GR – ARAB ²⁰ D – GB – F – ARAB

ENGINE OILS 4-STROKE CAR

SYNTHETIC TECHNOLOGY



Product	Description	Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part No.
	LEICHTLAUF HIGH TECH 5W-40 Suitable for petrol vehicles and for diesel vehicles without particulate filter. Modern top class low-friction engine oil for all-season use in petrol and diesel engines without diesel particulate filters (DPF). The combination of innovative base oils – based on synthesis technology and the latest additive technology – guarantees an engine oil that reduces oil and fuel consumption and that ensures fast lubrication of the engine. Depending on the manufacturer instructions, oil change intervals of up to 40,000 km are possible.	Ideally suited for modern petrol and diesel engines with multi-valve technology, turbocharger and with or without charge air cooling. Especially suitable where there are long intervals between changes and heavy duty engine requirements.	1 l	6	3863 ¹
			5 l	4	3864 ¹
			20 l	1	3867
			60 l	1	3868
			205 l	1	3869
	LEICHTLAUF SPECIAL LL 5W-30 Especially suitable for Opel vehicles. High-tech low-viscosity motor oil based on synthetic technology. With advanced wear-protection formula. Fastest cold-start oiling during starting and minimum friction during daily driving ensure an extremely long engine service life. Provides the ideal oil pressure under all operating conditions. Keeps oil consumption low. Exceeds the strict test requirements demanded by renowned manufacturers.	All-year oil for petrol and diesel engines. Especially suitable for vehicles made by Opel. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.	1 l	6	1192 ¹
			1 l	6	2447 ³
			5 l	4	1193 ¹
			5 l	4	2448 ³
			20 l	1	1194
	LEICHTLAUF SPECIAL F 5W-30 Especially suitable for Ford vehicles. Synthetic technology low-viscosity motor oil. It safely prevents deposits, features extreme shear stability, reduces friction losses in the engine and offers excellent protection against wear and tear. Especially recommended for long oil change intervals and high engine performance requirements.	The latest Ford specification (WSS-M2C 913 C) primarily applies to various vehicle types from year of manufacture 2009. However, Leichtlauf Special F 5W-30 is backwards compatible and can be used in older Ford vehicles from 7/1998 without hesitation as well. Besides, a lubricant meeting this specification is demanded by manufacturers such as Land Rover, Rover/MG, Jaguar, Mazda and Citroën for use in different vehicle types. Not suited for VW vehicles with service interval extension!	1 l	6	3852 ¹
			5 l	4	3853 ¹
			20 l	1	3854
			60 l	1	3856
			205 l	1	3857
	LEICHTLAUF SPECIAL 5W-30 Especially suitable for Ford vehicles up to year of construction 2008. Synthetic technology low-viscosity motor oil. Provides a stable lubricating film. Reduces fuel consumption in one of the toughest consumption tests in Europe (CEC-L-54-T-96/MB M 111) by more than 2.5% as compared with the specified reference oil. Prevents build-up of harmful deposits. For vehicles with tried and tested engine technology.	All-year oil for petrol and diesel engines. Especially suitable for vehicles made by Ford starting 7/98 and for various models made by Land Rover, Rover/MG, Jaguar and Mazda. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.	1 l	6	1163 ¹
			1 l	6	8982 ³
			1 l	12	9508 ²⁰
			5 l	4	1164 ¹
			5 l	4	2879 ²
	LONGTIME HIGH TECH 5W-30 With advanced wear-protection technology. Synthetic technology low-viscosity motor oil with extremely high performance reserves. Guarantees maximum performance even with long oil-change intervals (up to 30,000 km). Excellent dirt-suspending and cleaning properties keeps the engine optimally clean. Secures the functional performance of the diesel particulate filter (DPF) while ensuring the longest possible service life. Exceeds the highest test requirements demanded by renowned manufacturers.	All-year oil for petrol and diesel engines including common rail technology. Especially suitable for vehicles with diesel particulate filters (DPF) – also for retrofits. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.	1 l	6	1136 ¹
			1 l	6	8978 ³
			1 l	12	9506 ²⁰
			5 l	4	1137 ¹
			5 l	4	8981 ³
	SUPER LEICHTLAUF 10W-40 Especially suitable for vehicles with high mileage. Synthetic technology low-viscosity motor oil. Especially good dirt-suspending and cleaning power. Prevents the formation of oil sludge. With advanced wear-protection technology. Keeps engine gaskets such as the shaft seal and valve stem seals elastic and ensures low oil consumption. For vehicles with tried and tested engine technology.	All-year oil for petrol and diesel engines. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.	5 l	4	9507 ²⁰
			20 l	1	1138
			60 l	1	1139
			205 l	1	1140
			1 l	12	1300 ¹
			1 l	12	2454 ³
			1 l	12	2624 ⁴
			1 l	12	9503 ²⁰
			4 l	4	2196 ¹
			4 l	4	2455 ³
			4 l	4	2625 ⁴
			4 l	4	9504 ²⁰
			5 l	4	1301 ¹
			5 l	4	1858 ³
			5 l	4	9505 ²⁰
			20 l	1	1304
			60 l	1	1302
			205 l	1	1303

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

Product	Description	Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part No.
	TOP UP OIL 5W-40 Always have the right oil onboard when on the road! High-tech low-viscosity motor oil based on synthetic technology. With improved wear-protection formula. Reduces oil thickening through particulate drag-in. Arrive at your destination faster and safer with maximum engine performance and power reserves. Exceeds the highest test requirements demanded by renowned manufacturers. Secures the functional performance of the diesel particulate filter (DPF) and ensures the longest possible service life.	All-year oil for petrol and diesel engines including common rail and pump-jet technology. Especially suitable for vehicles with diesel particulate filters (DPF) – also for retrofits. Can be mixed with all commercial motor oils. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.	1 l	6	1305

SEMI-SYNTHETIC

	DIESEL HIGH TECH 5W-40 With improved wear-protection formula for pump-jet engines. Semi-synthetic low-viscosity motor oil. For the demanding diesel driver. Fastest cold-start oiling during starting and minimum friction during daily driving ensure an extremely long engine service life. Excellent dirt-suspending and cleaning properties keeps the engine optimally clean. Reduces oil thickening through particulate drag-in. Provides a stable lubricating film even under extreme operating conditions.	All-year oil for diesel engines including pump-jet technology. Turbo tested.	1 l	6	1331 ¹
			1 l	6	2679 ⁴
			5 l	4	1332 ¹
			5 l	4	2696 ⁴
			20 l	1	1333
			60 l	1	1334
			205 l	1	1335

	MoS₂ LEICHTLAUF 10W-40 Extra wear protection through MoS₂ solid lubricants. Semi-synthetic low-viscosity motor oil. For the cost-conscious driver. The MoS ₂ low-viscosity motor oil creates a heavy duty lubricant film on all frictioning and sliding metal surfaces. The resulting benefit: Fastest cold-start oiling during starting and minimum friction during daily driving ensure an extremely long engine service life. Guarantees the greatest safety reserves during the start and warm-up phase, under extreme loads and during stop-and-go traffic, etc. Increases reliability through excellent antifricition properties. Reduces oil and fuel consumption. Special development from LIQUI MOLY.	All-year oil for petrol and diesel engines. Can be used for all vehicles without particulate filters. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.	1 l	12	1091 ¹
			1 l	12	8904 ³
			1 l	12	2626 ⁴
			4 l	4	6948 ¹
			4 l	4	2627 ⁴
			5 l	4	1092 ¹
			5 l	4	2896 ²
			5 l	4	1860 ³
			5 l	4	2184 ⁴
			20 l	1	1089
			60 l	1	1090
			205 l	1	1094

MINERAL-BASED

	LEICHTLAUF 10W-40 With improved formula for long engine life. Mineral low-viscosity motor oil with synthetic components. Especially good dirt-suspending and cleaning power. Keeps oil consumption low. Provides fast oiling of engine and turbocharger. For vehicles with tried and tested engine technology.	All-year oil for petrol and diesel engines. Especially suitable for gas-powered vehicles (CNG/LPG). Can be used for all vehicles without particulate filters. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.	1 l	12	1317 ¹
			1 l	12	2757 ³
			1 l	12	9500 ²⁰
			4 l	4	1318 ¹
			4 l	4	2758 ³
			4 l	4	9501 ²⁰
			5 l	4	1310 ¹
			5 l	4	2830 ²
			5 l	4	8971 ³
			5 l	4	9502 ²⁰
			60 l	1	3911
			205 l	1	3910

	DIESEL LEICHTLAUF 10W-40 Greatest safety reserves through modern additive technology. Mineral low-viscosity motor oil with synthetic components. For the demanding diesel driver. Reduces oil thickening through particulate drag-in. Provides fast oiling of engine and turbocharger. With improved wear-protection formula. For diesel vehicles with tried and tested engine technology.	All-year oil. Specifically for diesel engines. Can be used for all vehicles without particulate filters. Turbo tested.	1 l	6	1386 ¹
			5 l	4	1387 ¹
			20 l	1	1388
			205 l	1	1397

	TOURING HIGH TECH 10W-30 Mineral multigrade oil for classical engines and aggregates in which the manufacturer specifies a mildly blended motor oil. Prevents sludge formation. Provides a stable lubricating film. With outstanding wear protection.	All-year oil for petrol and diesel engines. Especially suitable for aggregates and older vehicles – also with retrofit catalytic converter. Turbo tested.	5 l	4	1272 ¹
			20 l	1	1274
			60 l	1	1284
			205 l	1	1276

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

¹ D – GB – I – E – P ² D – DK – FIN – N – S ³ D – NL – F – GR – ARAB ⁴ D – PL – H – RO – TR ²⁰ D – GB – F – ARAB

ENGINE OILS 4-STROKE CAR



MINERAL-BASED

Product	Description	Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part No.
	TOURING HIGH TECH 15W-40 Especially suitable for vehicles with high mileage. Mineral high-performance motor oil. Prevents the formation of oil sludge. Provides a stable lubricating film even under extreme operating conditions. With advanced wear-protection technology. Keeps engine gaskets such as the shaft seal and valve stem seals elastic and ensures low oil consumption. For vehicles with tried and tested engine technology.	All-year oil for petrol and diesel engines. Can be used on all vehicles without particulate filters – also in mixed fleets. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.	1 l	12	1095 ¹
			1 l	12	8905 ³
			5 l	4	1096 ¹
			5 l	4	1862 ³
			20 l	1	1298
			60 l	1	1296
			205 l	1	1240
	TOURING HIGH TECH DIESEL SPECIAL OIL 15W-40 Especially suitable for vehicles with high mileage. Mineral high-performance motor oil. For the demanding diesel driver. Reduces oil thickening through particulate drag-in. Provides a stable lubricating film even under extreme operating conditions. With advanced wear-protection technology. Keeps engine gaskets such as the shaft seal and valve stem seals elastic and ensures low oil consumption. For diesel vehicles with tried and tested engine technology.	All-year oil. Specifically for diesel engines. Can be used on all vehicles without particulate filters – also in mixed fleets. Turbo tested.	1 l	6	1070 ¹
			1 l	12	2190 ⁴
			5 l	4	1073 ¹
			5 l	4	1864 ³
			5 l	4	2191 ⁴
			20 l	1	1071
			60 l	1	1072
			205 l	1	1075
	TOURING HIGH TECH 20W-50 Especially suitable for vehicles with high mileage. Mineral high-performance motor oil. Provides especially good dirt-suspending and cleaning power. Ensures the greatest lubricating film stability, ideal oil pressure and maximum wear protection even under critical conditions. For vehicles with tried and tested engine technology.	All-year oil for petrol and diesel engines. Can be used on all vehicles without particulate filters – also in mixed fleets. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.	1 l	12	1250 ¹
			4 l	4	2568 ¹
			5 l	4	1255 ¹
			20 l	1	1257
			60 l	1	1254
			205 l	1	1260
	TOURING HIGH TECH HD 10W Mineral single grade oil for classical engines and aggregates in which the manufacturer specifies a mildly blended motor oil. With increased wear-protection component proportion. Provides a stable lubricating film even under extreme operating conditions.	All-year oil for petrol and diesel engines. Especially suitable for aggregates and older vehicles. Turbo tested.	5 l	4	1249 ¹
			20 l	1	1244
			60 l	1	1247
			205 l	1	1253
	TOURING HIGH TECH HD 30 Mineral single grade oil for classical engines and aggregates in which the manufacturer specifies a mildly blended motor oil. Prevents sludge formation. Provides a stable lubricating film even under extreme operating conditions. With increased wear-protection component proportion.	Can be used for all petrol and diesel engines. Especially suitable for aggregates and older vehicles. Turbo tested.	5 l	4	1265 ¹
			20 l	1	1267
			60 l	1	1263
			205 l	1	1269
	TOURING HIGH TECH HD 40 Mineral single grade oil for classical engines and aggregates in which the manufacturer specifies a mildly blended motor oil. Prevents sludge formation. Provides a stable lubricating film even under extreme operating conditions. With increased wear-protection component proportion.	Can be used for all petrol and diesel engines. Especially suitable for aggregates and older vehicles. Turbo tested.	20 l	1	1270
			205 l	1	1271
	FORMULA SUPER 10W-40 Mineral high-performance low-viscosity motor oil for year-round use. Selected base oils and a high additive content guarantee ideal lubrication even under extreme conditions.	All-year motor oil for petrol and diesel engines.	5 l	4	7721

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.








¹ D – GB – I – E – P ³ D – NL – F – GR – ARAB ⁴ D – PL – H – RO – TR

MINERAL-BASED

Product	Description	Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part No.
	FORMULA SUPER 15W-40 All-year multigrade oil for petrol and diesel engines. Secure lubrication under all conditions. Can be mixed with all HD motor oils. Prevents hot and cold sludge formation. Oxidation and viscosity stable. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.	All-year motor oil for petrol and diesel engines.	1 l	12	1439
			1 l	12	1893 ³
			1 l	12	1980 ⁴
			1 l	12	9516 ²⁰
			5 l	4	1440
			5 l	4	1866 ³
			5 l	4	1981 ⁴
			5 l	4	9517 ²⁰
			20 l	1	1451
			60 l	1	1442
			205 l	1	1443
	FORMULA SUPER 20W-50 Guarantees secure lubrication under all conditions. Can be mixed with all HD motor oils. Prevents hot and cold sludge formation. Oxidation and viscosity stable.	All-year motor oil for petrol and diesel engines.	1 l	12	1444
			1 l	12	9518 ²⁰
			1 l	12	2463 ³
			1 l	12	1982 ⁴
			4 l	4	2449 ³
			4 l	4	9519 ²⁰
			5 l	4	1445
			5 l	4	2464 ³
			5 l	4	1983 ⁴
			5 l	4	9520 ²⁰
			20 l	1	1452
			205 l	1	1449
	NOVA SUPER 10W-40 Mineral low-viscosity motor oil. Fast cold-start oiling provides excellent engine wear protection during the start phase and during warm-up phase. Prevents sludge formation. Provides a stable lubricating film even under critical conditions. For vehicles with tried and tested engine technology.	All-year oil for petrol and diesel engines. Especially suitable for older vehicles – also with retrofit catalytic converter. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.	1 l	12	7350
			5 l	4	7351
	NOVA SUPER 15W-40 Mineral motor oil. Provides a stable lubricating film. Provides the ideal oil pressure under all operating conditions. High safety reserves under extreme loads. For vehicles with tried and tested engine technology.	All-year oil for petrol and diesel engines. Especially suitable for older vehicles – also with retrofit catalytic converter. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.	1 l	12	1428
			1 l	12	2636 ⁴
			5 l	4	1426
			5 l	4	2637 ⁴
			20 l	1	1432
			60 l	1	1418
			205 l	1	1430
	NOVA SUPER 20W-50 Protects against wear and guarantees reliable engine lubrication. A high additive content guarantees optimum lubrication. Can be mixed with all HD engine oils.	Year-round engine oil for petrol and Diesel engines with and without exhaust-gas turbocharging.	1 l	12	1427
			5 l	4	1421
			20 l	1	1431
			60 l	1	1419
			205 l	1	1425

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

³ D – NL – F – GR – ARAB ⁴ D – PL – H – RO – TR ²⁰ D – GB – F – ARAB

Product	Description	Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part No.
	TOP TEC 4200 5W-30 Can be used universally for the latest engine technologies from Audi, BMW, Mercedes and the VW Group. The high-tech low-viscosity motor oil based on synthetic technology, the Longlife 3 generation, takes advantage of high performance reserves to ensure excellent engine cleanliness. Exceeds the strictest test requirements demanded by renowned manufacturers. Reduces the formation of harmful deposits in direct injection petrol and diesel engines (FSI, TDI, common rail etc.). Keeps oil consumption low. Secures the functional performance of the diesel particulate filter (DPF) and ensures the longest possible service life. With improved wear-protection formula. Especially for vehicles with extremely long oil change intervals (WIV etc.).	All-year oil for petrol and diesel engines with FSI, common rail and pump-jet technology. Especially suitable for vehicles with diesel particulate filters (DPF) – also for retrofits. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.	1 l	6	3706 ¹
			1 l	6	2839 ²
	TOP TEC 4100 5W-40 Sulfur reduced to protect the environment and the particulate filter. Synthetic technology low-viscosity motor oil with extremely high performance reserves. With outstanding wear-protection formula for pump-jet engines. Reduces oil thickening through particulate drag-in. For the greatest engine performance. Secures the functional performance of the diesel particulate filter (DPF) and ensures the longest possible service life. Guarantees maximum performance even with long oil-change intervals (up to 30,000 km).	All-year oil for petrol and diesel engines including common rail and pump-jet technology. Especially suitable for gas-powered vehicles (CNG/LPG) and vehicles with diesel particulate filters (DPF) – also for retrofits. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.	1 l	6	3700 ¹
			1 l	6	2837 ²
	LEICHTLAUF 10W-40 With improved formula for long engine life. Mineral low-viscosity motor oil with synthetic components. Especially good dirt-suspending and cleaning power. Keeps oil consumption low. Provides fast oiling of engine and turbocharger. For vehicles with tried and tested engine technology.	All-year oil for petrol and diesel engines. Especially suitable for gas-powered vehicles (CNG/LPG). Can be used for all vehicles without particulate filters. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.	1 l	6	8972 ³
			1 l	6	8974 ³
	GAS MOTOR OIL 15W-40 Mineral motor oil. Prevents the build-up of harmful deposits and guarantees total engine power. Ensures the greatest lubricating film stability, ideal oil pressure and maximum wear protection even under critical conditions. Exceeds the highest test requirements demanded by renowned manufacturers.	Specially developed for gas-powered commercial vehicles (CNG/LPG) of all types and with and without turbocharging. Turbo tested.	1 l	12	9510 ²⁰
			4 l	4	1318 ¹
			4 l	4	2758 ³
			4 l	4	9501 ²⁰
			5 l	4	1310 ¹
			5 l	4	2830 ²
			5 l	4	8971 ³
			5 l	4	9502 ²⁰
			60 l	1	3911
			205 l	1	3910
			205 l	1	2556

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet.
Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

¹ D – GB – I – E – P ² D – DK – FIN – N – S ³ D – NL – F – GR – ARAB ²⁰ D – GB – F – ARAB

Product	Description	Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part No.
	MOLYGEN SAE 5W-50 is a specially developed high-performance, low-friction engine oil for year-round use. The combination of synthetic base oils and advanced additive technology as well as the special Molygen additive ensures that the engine oil is of low viscosity and has a high shear stability and reliably prevents the formation of deposits, significantly reducing frictional losses in the engine and providing the optimum protection from wear.	LIQUI MOLY Molygen SAE 5W-50 is recommended for gasoline and diesel engines, including engines with turbochargers and catalytic converters.	1 l	12	2542 ¹
			4 l	4	2543 ¹
			60 l	1	3914
			205 l	1	3915
	MOLYGEN SAE 10W-50 is a high-performance, low-friction engine oil for year-round use. The combination of partially synthetic base oils and advanced additive technology as well as the special Molygen additive ensures that the engine oil is of low viscosity and has a high shear stability and reliably prevents the formation of deposits, significantly reducing frictional losses in the engine and providing the optimum protection from wear.	LIQUI MOLY Molygen SAE 10W-50 is recommended for gasoline and diesel engines, including engines with turbochargers and catalytic converters.	1 l	12	2540 ¹
			4 l	4	2541 ¹
			60 l	1	3916
			205 l	1	3917
	MOLYGEN SAE 15W-50 is a high-quality engine oil for year-round use. Proven base oils and a future-oriented additive technology as well as the special Molygen additive have resulted in an optimized engine oil which is able to withstand the stresses of modern gasoline and diesel engines with and without catalytic converters and turbochargers. LIQUI MOLY Molygen SAE 15W-50 is the ideal engine lubricant for reliably preventing the formation of deposits, reducing friction losses in the engine and providing the optimum protection against wear.	LIQUI MOLY Molygen SAE 15W-50 is recommended for gasoline and diesel engines, including engines with turbochargers and catalytic converters.	1 l	12	2538 ¹
			4 l	4	2539 ¹
			60 l	1	3944
	LEICHTLAUF SPECIAL AA 5W-30 Modern premium class low-friction motor oil that was specially developed for year-round use in Japanese and American vehicles. The combination of unconventional base oils using synthetic technology together with the latest additive technology guarantees a motor oil that provides exceptional protection against wear, reduces oil and fuel consumption and keeps the engine clean while ensuring fast oil penetration of the engine. Oil change intervals of up to 40,000 km are thus possible, depending on the manufacturer's specifications.	Optimum for modern Japanese and American gasoline and diesel engines with multi-valve technology and turbocharging with and without charge air cooling. Especially suitable where there are long intervals between oil changes and heavy duty engine requirements.	1 l	12	7615 ⁴³
			4 l	4	7616 ⁴³
			20 l	1	7517
			205 l	1	7518
	LEICHTLAUF SPECIAL AA 10W-30 Modern premium class low-friction motor oil that was specially developed for year-round use in Japanese and American vehicles. The combination of unconventional base oils using synthetic technology together with the latest additive technology guarantees a motor oil that provides exceptional protection against wear, reduces oil and fuel consumption and keeps the engine clean while ensuring fast oil penetration of the engine. Oil change intervals of up to 40,000 km are thus possible, depending on the manufacturer's specifications.	Optimum for modern Japanese and American gasoline and diesel engines with multi-valve technology and turbocharging with and without charge air cooling. Especially suitable where there are long intervals between oil changes and heavy duty engine requirements.	1 l	12	7614 ⁴³
			4 l	4	7613 ⁴³
			205 l	1	7526
	LEICHTLAUF SPECIAL AA 5W-20 Modern premium class low-friction motor oil that was specially developed for year-round use in Asian and American vehicles. The combination of unconventional base oils using synthetic technology together with the latest additive technology guarantees a motor oil that provides exceptional protection against wear, reduces oil and fuel consumption and keeps the engine clean while ensuring fast oil penetration of the engine. Oil change intervals of up to 40,000 km are thus possible, depending on the manufacturer's specifications.	Ideal for modern Asian and American gasoline engines. Especially suitable where there are long intervals between oil changes and heavy duty engine requirements.	1 l	12	7657 ⁴³
			4 l	4	7658 ⁴³
			205 l	1	7622
	TOURING HIGH TECH DIESEL HOT CLIMATE SAE 20W-50 is an all season, high-performance motor oil for using in diesel engines with and without exhaust gas turbocharging. Selected base oils and a high additive content guarantees optimum lubrication under extreme operating conditions and during long periods between oil changes. Especially suitable where there are long intervals between oil changes and extreme operating conditions.	Universal motor oil for diesel engines (aspirated diesel engines and diesel engines with exhaust-gas turbocharging, with and without charge air cooler).	1 l	12	2482 ³
			5 l	4	2483 ³
			20 l	1	2484
			60 l	1	2113
			205 l	1	2112
			1000 l	1	2485

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

¹ D – GB – I – E – P ³ D – NL – F – GR – ARAB ⁴³ D – GB – ARAB – RUS – KZ

Product	Description	Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part No.
	TOURING HIGH TECH SUPER TROPIC 20W-50 is an all season, high-performance motor oil for using in diesel engines with and without exhaust gas turbocharging. Selected base oils and a high additive content guarantees optimum lubrication under extreme operating conditions and during long periods between oil changes. Especially suitable where there are long intervals between oil changes and extreme operating conditions.	Universal motor oil for diesel engines (aspirated diesel engines and diesel engines with exhaust-gas turbocharging, with and without charge air cooler).	1 l	12	2460 ³
			4 l	4	2461 ³
			20 l	1	2462
			205 l	1	2775
	TOURING HIGH TECH TROPICAL SAE 20W-50 is an all season, high-performance motor oil formulated using state-of-the-art technology. Selected base oils and a high additive content ensure optimum lubrication under extreme operating conditions and during long periods between oil changes. Especially suitable where there are long intervals between oil changes and extreme operating conditions.	Universal motor oil for gasoline and diesel engines (aspirated diesel engines and diesel engines with exhaust gas turbocharging, with and without charge air cooler).	1 l	12	2920 ¹
			4 l	6	2921 ¹
			5 l	4	2132 ¹
			205 l	1	2118
	MoS₂ LOW-VISCOSITY SAE 20W-50 MoS ₂ Low-Friction SAE 20W-50 is a modern, year-round engine oil formulated from selected mineral base oils. The high additive content which includes the solid lubricant molybdenum disulphide (MoS ₂) guarantees optimum lubrication under extreme running conditions and with long periods between oil changes.	Engine oil for petrol and diesel turbocharged engines. Especially suitable where there are long intervals between oil changes and extreme running conditions.	1 l	6	1220 ¹
			5 l	4	1212 ¹
			205 l	1	1221
	TOURING HIGH TECH DIESEL SPECIAL OIL SAE 20W-50 A super high performance diesel motor-oil for extended oil change intervals according to the recommendations of the heavy equipment (truck) manufacturers. It is a multigrade diesel engine oil with a large performance safety built-in factor to allow oil changes up to 45000 Km, which corresponds to the maintenance plan for heavy duty vehicles from Mercedes with or without turbo-charging.	Universal motor oil for diesel engines (aspirated diesel engines and diesel engines with exhaust-gas turbocharging, with and without charge air cooler).	60 l	1	2116
	TOURING HIGH TECH ENGINE OIL SAE 10W-40 Year-round high-performance motor oil formulated according to the latest technology. Selected base oils in association with new future-oriented additive technology have resulted in a motor oil which guarantees optimum lubrication under extreme running conditions and long periods between oil changes.	Universal motor oil for gasoline and diesel passenger car engines (in direct and direct injection diesel engines with and without exhaust gas turbocharging and with and without charge air cooling).	1 l	6	2618 ⁴
			5 l	4	2924 ¹
			5 l	4	2619 ⁴
			60 l	1	1958
			205 l	1	2925
	SYNTHOIL HIGH TECH 10W-50 is a high-performance, low-friction engine oil for year-round use. The combination of partially synthetic base oils and advanced additive technology as well as the special Molygen additive ensures that the engine oil is of low viscosity and has a high shear stability and reliably prevents the formation of deposits, significantly reducing frictional losses in the engine and providing the optimum protection from wear. The results are savings in fuel and an extended service life for the engine.	Optimum oil for modern gasoline and passenger-vehicle diesel and turbocharged engines with and exhaust-gas turbocharging.	1 l	6	1780 ¹
			1 l	6	2452 ³
			4 l	4	2453 ³
	SUPER MOTOR OIL + MoS₂ 15W-40 All-season, state-of-the-art motor oil manufactured from selected base oils. The high additive content which includes the solid lubricant molybdenum disulphide (MoS ₂) ensures optimum lubrication under extreme operating conditions and with long periods between oil changes.	Motor oil for gasoline, diesel and turbocharged engines. Especially suitable where there are long intervals between oil changes and extreme operating conditions.	1 l	12	2570 ¹
			1 l	12	2192 ⁴
			4 l	4	2631 ⁴
			5 l	4	2571 ¹
			5 l	4	2193 ⁴
			20 l	1	2572
			60 l	1	2573
			205 l	1	2574

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet.
 Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.



Product	Description	Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part No.
	SUPER HD 15W-40 is a year-round engine oil for gasoline and diesel engines. Selected base oils and a high additive content guarantee optimum lubrication under normal running conditions.	Universal engine oil for petrol and diesel engines.	5 l	4	1899 ⁶
			20 l	1	1896
			60 l	1	1897
			205 l	1	1898
	SUPER HD 20W-50 is a year-round engine oil for gasoline and diesel engines. Selected base oils and a high additive content guarantee optimum lubrication under normal running conditions.	Universal engine oil for petrol and diesel engines.	5 l	4	1890 ⁶
			20 l	1	8965
	SUPER HD TURBO PLUS 15W-50 is an all season, high-performance motor oil for using in diesel engines with and without exhaust gas turbocharging. Selected base oils and a high additive content guarantees optimum lubrication under extreme operating conditions and during long periods between oil changes. Especially suitable where there are long intervals between oil changes and extreme operating conditions.	Universal motor oil for diesel engines (aspirated diesel engines and diesel engines with exhaust-gas turbocharging, with and without charge air cooler). Especially suitable where there are long intervals between oil changes and extreme operating conditions.	1 l	12	4735 ⁶
			5 l	4	4736 ⁶
			60 l	1	4739
			205 l	1	4738
	SUPER DIESEL LEICHTLAUF 10W-40 is a semi-synthetic all-year, low-viscosity motor oil specifically developed for automobile diesel engines with and without exhaust turbo supercharging and charge-air coolers. Protects the engine from wear, prevents oil sludge formation and saves fuel. Immediate lubrication on cold start. The synthetic components and specially matched additives meet the latest requirements demanded by modern engine concepts.	Especially for modern automobile diesel and turbodiesel engines. For long oil change intervals and high automotive requirements.	1 l	12	1434 ¹
			5 l	4	1435 ¹
	LEICHTLAUF PERFORMANCE 10W-40 is a semi-synthetic high-performance low-viscosity motor oil with advanced additive technology. It is suitable for all-year use in petrol and automobile diesel engines, with and without exhaust turbo supercharging and charge-air coolers, meeting the requirements demanded by advanced engine concepts.	Ideal for modern petrol, automobile-diesel and turbo engines with and without charge-air cooling. Suitable for long oil change intervals and with high automotive requirements.	1 l	12	2535 ¹
			5 l	4	2536 ¹
			60 l	1	2101
			205 l	1	2102
	LEICHTLAUF HC7 5W-40 Top-class, up-to-date energy-conserving engine oil. The combination of unconventional hydrocracked-based base oils and the latest additive technology has provided an engine oil which is guaranteed to reduce oil and fuel consumption while enabling rapid oil delivery in the engine.	Optimum for modern petrol engines with multi-valve technology and turbocharging. Especially suitable where there are long intervals between oil changes and extreme engine requirements.	1 l	6	1346 ¹
			1 l	6	8969 ³
			1 l	6	2308 ²⁰
			5 l	4	1347 ¹
			5 l	4	2995 ²
			5 l	4	8970 ³
			5 l	4	2309 ²⁰
			20 l	1	1378
			60 l	1	1384
			205 l	1	1385

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet.
Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.


ENGINE OILS 4-STROKE MOTORBIKE



FULLY SYNTHETIC

Product	Description	Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part No.
	RACING SYNTH 4T 10W-50 is a full synthetic high-performance motor oil tuned for use in air and water cooled 4-cycle engines. Full synthetic base oils combined with the latest additive technology ensure ideal lubrication under all conditions, outstanding engine cleanliness and excellent friction values along with minimal wear. Cat tested.	Specifically developed for all-year use in normal to highly stressed road, off-road and racing machines including quads, scooters and snowmobiles. Perfectly suited for use with and without wet clutches.	1 l	6	1502 ¹
			1 l	12	2760 ³
			5 l	4	1503 ¹
			20 l	1	1567
			60 l	1	1564
			205 l	1	1569
	RACING SYNTH 4T 10W-60 High-performance 4-cycle motor oil for sports usage. Race tested. For optimal lubrication under extreme conditions. With the greatest wear protection. For highly stressed racing and road machines. Provides outstanding engine cleanliness. Cat tested.	Especially for highly-stressed 4-cycle motorcycles in road and racing use.	1 l	6	1525 ¹
			5 l	4	1526 ¹
			20 l	1	1527

SYNTHETIC TECHNOLOGY

	RACING 4T 10W-40 is a high-performance motor oil tuned for use in air and water cooled 4-cycle engines. Selected base oils and high-grade additive components provide ideal lubrication, outstanding engine cleanliness and excellent friction values under all conditions. Cat tested.	Especially for year-round use. From normal to highly stressed road, off-road and racing machines including quads, scooters and snowmobiles. Perfectly suited for use with and without wet clutches.	1 l	6	1521 ¹
			1 l	12	2761 ³
			5 l	4	1522 ¹
			5 l	4	2714 ³
			20 l	1	1562
			60 l	1	1563
			205 l	1	1568

MINERAL-BASED


	RACING 4T 20W-50 Multigrade oil motor oil. Provides secure lubrication under all conditions. Optimal wear protection and high lubricating film stability. Cat tested.	For 4-cycle engines, predominantly for older motorcycles. Comply with the manufacturer's instructions.	1 l	6	1500 ¹
			1 l	12	2762 ³
			5 l	4	1501 ¹
			20 l	1	1560
			60 l	1	1561
	RACING HD-CLASSIC SAE 50 Single-grade motor oil. For use in classic motorcycles. Especially suitable for Harley Davidson. High wear resistance and outstanding corrosion protection. Absolute shear stability. Provides quiet engine running and long engine life. Low volatile loss and oil consumption.	For 4-cycle engines, especially for Harley Davidson. Can be mixed with all commercial motor oils.	1 l	6	1572 ¹
			5 l	4	1573 ¹
	RACING SCOOTER 4T 10W-40 Multigrade motor oil for modern 4-cycle scooter engines. Provides secure lubrication under all conditions. Optimal wear protection and high lubricating film stability. Cat tested.	Motor oil for 4-cycle scooters. Comply with the manufacturer's instructions.	1 l	6	1618 ¹

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet.
Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.


ENGINE OILS 4-STROKE BOAT



SYNTHETIC TECHNOLOGY





Product	Description	Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part No.
	MARINE MOTOR OIL 4T 10W-40 The modern high-performance low-viscosity motor oil on hydrocracking basis and the latest additive technology guarantees outstanding wear protection and ideal engine cleanliness. The high corrosion protection additives content optimally protects the engine parts. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers. Satisfies the leading engine manufacturers' requirements.	All-year oil for petrol and diesel boat engines. Can be mixed with all commercial motor oils.	1 l	6	1236 ⁷
			5 l	4	1239 ⁷

MINERAL-BASED



	MARINE MOTOR OIL 4T 15W-40 Modern high-performance motor oil based on selected base oils and the latest additive technology guarantees optimal lubrication and solid wear protection even under extreme conditions. The high corrosion protection additives content optimally protects the engine parts. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers. Satisfies the leading engine manufacturers' requirements.	All-year oil for petrol and diesel boat engines. Can be mixed with all commercial motor oils.	5 l	4	1065 ⁷
			60 l	1	1066

ENGINE OILS 4-STROKE TRUCK

FULLY SYNTHETIC

	TOP TEC TRUCK 4150 5W-30 For the cost-conscious operator. Full synthetic low-viscosity motor oil with extremely high performance reserves. Guarantees maximum performance even with the longest oil-change intervals. Ensures maximum fuel saving. Keeps oil consumption low. Provides the ideal oil pressure under all operating conditions. Fastest cold-start oiling during starting and minimum friction during daily driving ensure an extremely long engine service life. Exceeds the highest test requirements demanded by renowned manufacturers. Secures the functional performance of the diesel particulate filter (DPF) while ensuring the longest possible service life.	All-year oil. Specially developed for commercial vehicle diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filters (DPF) – even with retrofits. Turbo tested.	20 l	1	3790
			60 l	1	3791
	TRUCK LONG-LIFE MOTOR OIL FE 5W-30 For the cost-conscious operator. Full synthetic low-viscosity motor oil with extremely high performance reserves. Guarantees maximum performance even with the longest oil-change intervals. Ensures maximum fuel saving. Keeps oil consumption low. Provides the ideal oil pressure under all operating conditions. Fastest cold-start oiling during starting and minimum friction during daily driving ensure an extremely long engine service life. Exceeds the highest test requirements demanded by renowned manufacturers.	All-year oil. Specially developed for commercial vehicle diesel engines without diesel particulate filters (DPF). Turbo tested.	205 l	1	3792
			20 l	1	4600
			60 l	1	4601
			205 l	1	4602
			1000 l	1	4288

SYNTHETIC TECHNOLOGY

	TOP TEC TRUCK 4050 10W-40 Synthetic technology low-viscosity motor oil with extremely high performance reserves. Provides ideal oil pressure and a stable lubricating film even under critical conditions. Enables maximum oil change intervals. Reduces oil consumption. Exceeds the highest test requirements demanded by renowned manufacturers. Secures the functional performance of the diesel particulate filter (DPF) while ensuring the longest possible service life.	All-year oil. Specially developed for commercial vehicle diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filters (DPF) – even with retrofits. Turbo tested.	20 l	1	3794
			60 l	1	3795
	TRUCK TOP-UP OIL 10W-40 Always have the right oil onboard when on the road! Synthetic technology low-viscosity motor oil with extremely high performance reserves. With improved wear-protection formula. Provides ideal oil pressure and a stable lubricating film even under critical conditions. Enables maximum oil change intervals. Reduces oil consumption. Exceeds the highest test requirements demanded by renowned manufacturers. Secures the functional performance of the diesel particulate filter (DPF) while ensuring the longest possible service life.	All-year oil. Specially developed for commercial vehicle diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filters (DPF) – even with retrofits. Can be mixed with all commercial motor oils. Turbo tested.	205 l	1	3798
			5 l	4	4606 ¹

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

¹ D – GB – I – E – P ⁷ D – GB – F – E – I – GR


ENGINE OILS 4-STROKE TRUCK




SYNTHETIC TECHNOLOGY


Product	Description	Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part No.
	TRUCK LOW VISCOSITY MOTOR OIL 10W-40 Synthetic technology low-viscosity motor oil. Enables maximum oil change intervals. Reduces oil thickening through particulate drag-in. Keeps oil consumption low. Provides ideal oil pressure and a stable lubricating film even under critical conditions. For vehicles with tried and tested engine technology.	All-year oil. Specially developed for commercial vehicle diesel engines without diesel particulate filters (DPF). Also suitable for mixed fleets. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.	5 l	4	1185 ¹
			20 l	1	4743
			60 l	1	4744
			205 l	1	4747


SEMI-SYNTHETIC


	TRUCK LONG-LIFE MOTOR OIL 10W-40 Semi-synthetic low-viscosity motor oil. Provides especially good dirt-suspending and cleaning power. Enables maximum oil change intervals. Reduces oil thickening through particulate drag-in. Exceeds the highest test requirements demanded by renowned manufacturers. Provides ideal oil pressure and a stable lubricating film even under critical conditions. For vehicles with tried and tested engine technology.	All-year oil. Specially developed for commercial vehicle diesel engines without diesel particulate filters (DPF). Also suitable for mixed fleets. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.	20 l	1	4733
			60 l	1	4701
			205 l	1	4702
			1000 l	1	4290

MINERAL-BASED

	TOURING HIGH TECH SUPER SHPD 15W-40 Mineral high-performance motor oil. With advanced wear-protection technology. Enables maximum oil change intervals. Reduces oil thickening through particulate drag-in. Keeps oil consumption low. Greatest lubrication security and ideal oil pressure under all conditions. For vehicles with tried and tested engine technology.	All-year oil. Specially developed for commercial vehicle diesel engines without diesel particulate filters (DPF). Also suitable for mixed fleets. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.	5 l	4	1084 ¹
			20 l	1	1121
			60 l	1	1122
			205 l	1	1088

	TOURING HIGH TECH SHPD-MOTOR OIL 15W-40 Mineral motor oil. With advanced wear-protection technology. Enables maximum oil change intervals. Greatest lubrication security and ideal oil pressure under all conditions. For vehicles with tried and tested engine technology.	All-year oil. Specially developed for commercial vehicle diesel engines without diesel particulate filters (DPF). Especially suitable for vehicles with high mileage. Also suitable for mixed fleets. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.	1 l	12	2474 ³
			5 l	4	2475 ¹
			20 l	1	1061
			60 l	1	1062

	TOURING HIGH TECH MOTOR OIL SHPD 20W-50 is a new generation super high performance motor oil which has been specially formulated for aspirated and turbocharged diesel engines with and without charge air cooler. A high additive content guarantees optimum lubrication under all running conditions.	For aspirated and turbocharged diesel engines with and without exhaust-gas turbocharging and with and without charge air cooling.	1 l	12	2478 ³
			5 l	4	2479 ³
			20 l	1	2480
			205 l	1	2481

	TOURING HIGH TECH 20W-20 Mineral single grade oil for engines and aggregates in which the manufacturer specifies a mildly blended motor oil. With increased wear-protection component proportion. Provides a stable lubricating film.	All-year oil for petrol and diesel engines. Especially suitable for construction machinery and older vehicles. Turbo tested.	5 l	4	6964 ¹
			20 l	1	6965
			60 l	1	6966



For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

¹ D – GB – I – E – P ³ D – NL – F – GR – ARAB



ENGINE OILS 4-STROKE TRACTOR



MINERAL-BASED


Product	Description	Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part No.
	TRACTOR OIL STOU 10W-30 Mineral high-performance oil. Enables versatile use. Uniform assortment rationalizes the inventory and minimizes the danger of mix ups. Prevents build-up of harmful deposits. Provides a stable lubricating film even under extreme operating conditions. With outstanding wear protection. Secures the functional performance of the aggregate and ensures the longest possible service life.	All-year oil. Specially developed for agricultural and forestry vehicles and aggregates. Can be used in all engines, transmissions, hydraulics, turbo couplings and oil bath brakes (wet brakes).	20 l	1	4722
			60 l	1	4703
			205 l	1	4704
	TRACTOR OIL STOU/UTTO Mineral high-performance oil. Enables versatile use. Uniform assortment rationalizes the inventory and minimizes the danger of mix ups. Prevents build-up of harmful deposits. Provides a stable lubricating film. Minimizes wear. Secures the functional performance of the aggregate and ensures long service life.	All-year oil. Specially developed for agricultural and forestry vehicles and aggregates. Can be used in all engines, transmissions, hydraulics, turbo couplings and oil bath brakes (wet brakes).	20 l	1	6960
			205 l	1	6962

ENGINE OILS 4-STROKE LAWNMOWER

	LAWNMOWER OIL SAE 30 For optimal engine cleanliness and outstanding wear protection. The high ratio of additives guarantees first-class lubrication and ensures long engine life. Protects against corrosion even under unfavorable conditions and during winter storage. Cat tested.	Especially for 4-cycle lawnmower engines and other engines that require single grade, viscosity grade SAE 30 oil and these specifications.	1 l	12	1264
			5 l	4	1266
			0,6 l	125	1268
	UNIVERSAL OIL FOR GARDEN EQUIPMENT 10W-30 Modern multigrade motor oils for year-round use. Selected base oils and a higher additive content guarantee optimum engine cleanliness as well as an outstanding lubricating effect, even under difficult operating conditions.	For gasoline and diesel 4-stroke engines, such as lawnmowers, emergency power units, riding mowers, chippers, rotary tillers, scarifiers, string trimmers, high-pressure cleaners, snow blowers, etc. Exceeds the requirements of well-known engine manufacturers such as Briggs & Stratton, Honda, Tecumseh, etc.	1 l	6	1273

ENGINE OILS 2-STROKE UNIVERSAL


SEMI-SYNTHETIC

	2-STROKE MOTOR OIL, SELF-MIXING High quality semi-synthetic 2-cycle motor oil for use in all 2-cycle engines. Secures the functional performance of the engine and ensures maximum service life. Self-mixing. Selected mineral and synthetic base oils combined with advanced additive technology facilitates residue-free combustion and keeps the engine clean. The engine is ideally protected from wear.	For separate lubrication and gasoil lubrication in motorcycles, motor bicycles, lawnmowers, power saws and emergency power units. Mixing ratio up to 1:50.	250 ml	12	1051
			1 l	12	1052
			5 l	4	1189
			60 l	1	4700

ENGINE OILS 2-STROKE TRACTOR





MINERAL-BASED

Product	Description	Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part No.
	SPECIAL BULLDOG OIL SAE 30 Mineral single grade motor oil for classical engines in which the manufacturer specifies a non-blended motor oil. The low flash point guarantees excellent combustion. Provides great lubrication security along with ideal wear protection. Secures the functional performance of the engine and ensures the longest possible service life.	Specially developed for classic engines such as Lanz-Bulldog, 2-cycle engine with hot-bulb and clean oil lubrication.	10 l	1	1400


ENGINE OILS 2-STROKE MOTORBIKE

FULLY SYNTHETIC

	RACING SYNTH 2T This full synthetic 2-cycle motor oil meets and exceeds the high manufacturer requirements. Ideally suited for motorcycles, scooters, quads, carts, snowmobiles etc. Self-mixing. The outstanding combination of the newest base oils and additive technology guarantee residue-free combustion and keeps the engine and exhaust system clean. On top of that, the engine is optimally protected against wear and engine performance is maintained.	For separate and mixed lubrication in air and water cooled 2-cycle engines. Self-mixing. Mixing ratio up to 1:100 in accordance with the operating instructions.	1 l	6	1505 ¹
			1 l	12	2764 ³
			20 l	1	1566


	RACING SCOOTER 2T SYNTH This full synthetic 2-cycle motor oil meets and exceeds the high manufacturer requirements. Along with specific use in scooters, this oil can also be used in all other 2-cycle engines. Self-mixing. The outstanding combination of the newest base oils and additive technology guarantee residue-free combustion and keeps the engine and exhaust system clean. The engine is optimally protected against wear and engine performance is maintained.	For separate and mixed lubrication in air and water cooled 2-cycle engines. Mixing ratio up to 1:100 in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions.	1 l	6	1053 ¹
			1 l	12	2767 ³
			20 l	1	1054

SEMI-SYNTHETIC

	RACING 2T High grade semi-synthetic 2-cycle motor oils for use in all 2-cycle engines. Self-mixing. Selected mineral and synthetic base oils combined with the latest additive technology facilitate residue-free combustion, keeping the engine clean. The engine is ideally protected from wear.	For separate and mixed lubrication in air and water cooled 2-cycle engines. Mixing ratio up to 1:50 in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions.	1 l	6	1504 ¹
			1 l	6	2706 ³
			20 l	1	1565
			60 l	1	1577

	RACING SCOOTER 2T SEMISYNTH High grade semi-synthetic 2-cycle motor oils for use in scooters and lightweight motorcycles. Self-mixing. Selected mineral and synthetic base oils combined with the latest additive technology facilitate residue-free combustion, keeping the engine clean. The engine is ideally protected from wear.	For separate and mixed lubrication in air and water cooled 2-cycle engines. Mixing ratio up to 1:50 in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions.	500 ml	6	1622 ¹
			1 l	6	1621 ¹

MINERAL-BASED


	RACING SCOOTER 2T BASIC High grade mineral 2-cycle motor oils for use in scooters and lightweight motorcycles. Self-mixing. Selected base oils and additives protect the engine from wear and keep the components clean.	For separate and mixed lubrication in air and water cooled 2-cycle engines. Mixing ratio up to 1:50 in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions.	1 l	6	1619 ¹
			5 l	4	1616 ¹
			60 l	1	1633

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.


ENGINE OILS 2-STROKE BOAT




FULLY SYNTHETIC

Product	Description	Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part No.
	FORMULA RACING OUTBOARD MOTOR OIL Full synthetic high-performance motor oil for 2-cycle outboard motors which has rapid biological degradability (Test CEC L-33-T-82: in 21 days 80%). High quality base oils and special additives ensure excellent lubrication, high reliability and outstanding wear and corrosion protection. Optimal engine cleanliness. No postignition, low-smoke combustion. With TC-W III performance. Self-mixing.	For water-cooled 2-cycle outboard motors with mixture and separate lubrication. Specially developed for racing. Comply with the manufacturer's mixing ratio.	1 l	6	1233 ⁷


MINERAL-BASED


	OUTBOARD MOTOR OIL Powerful 2-cycle motor oil based on selected base oils and special additives, which ensure secure lubrication, high reliability and outstanding wear and corrosion protection. No postignition, low-smoke combustion. With TC-W III performance. Self-mixing.	For water-cooled, 2-cycle boat motors with mixture and separate lubrication. Self-mixing. Comply with the manufacturer's mixing ratio.	1 l	6	1231 ⁷
			5 l	4	1234 ⁷
			20 l	1	1235

ENGINE OILS 2-STROKE CHAIN SAW

	2-CYCLE POWER SAW OIL High quality and high performance motor oil specifically developed for lubricating air-cooled 2-cylinder engines. Exceeds the tough requirements placed by the leading power saw manufacturers. With API-TC. For optimal lubrication and wear protection even under the toughest conditions. With effective corrosion protection. Keeps the engine clean. Cat tested.	For high performance power saws. With and without catalytic converters. Highly mixable with lead-free brand fuels. Comply with the manufacturer's mixing ratios.	1 l	6	1282
			20 l	1	1275

	BIO CHAIN SAW OIL Environmentally-friendly chain oil on vegetable basis. Very highly biodegradable (Test CEC L-33-A-94: in 21 days 98%). Excellent adhesion and lubrication properties. Protects against wear and corrosion. The favorable viscosity-temperature behavior ensures all-year use at high and low outdoor temperatures. The saw chain oil was rated with the best marks by the KWF (Kuratorium für Walдарbeit und Forst).	For chain lubrication on all high-performance power saws. For extreme conditions such as when sawing hardwood.	1 l	6	1280
			5 l	4	1281

	SAW CHAIN OIL 100 Saw Chain Oil 100 is a mineral high-performance oil made from selected base oils for loss lubrication. The outstanding adhesion properties and the optimal lubrication properties guarantee that all moving parts such as the chain links and track links are ideally lubricated and protected against wear. The favorable viscosity-temperature behavior ensures all-year use at high and low outdoor temperatures.	For chain lubrication on all high-performance power saws and log frame saws. For extreme conditions such as when sawing hardwood.	1 l	6	1277
			5 l	4	1278
			5 l	4	2992 ²
			20 l	1	1190
			60 l	1	1191

	BIO SAW-CHAIN OIL 68 Environmentally-friendly chain oil based on high-grade vegetable oils. The special formula used in BIO SAW-CHAIN OIL 68 guarantees fast biodegradability (Test CEC L-33-T-82: in 21 days > 90%) plus toxicological safeness. The outstanding adhesion properties and the optimal lubrication properties guarantee that all moving parts such as the chain links and track links are ideally lubricated and protected against wear. The favorable viscosity-temperature behavior ensures all-year use at high and low outdoor temperatures.	For chain lubrication on all high-performance power saws and log frame saws. For extreme conditions such as when sawing hardwood.	60 l	1	1289
			205 l	1	1283


For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

² D - DK - FIN - N - S ⁷ D - GB - F - E - I - GR








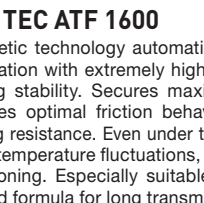


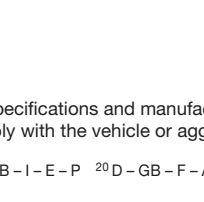
GEAR OILS CAR



ATF – FULLY SYNTHETIC

Product	Description	Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part No.
	TOP TEC ATF 1700 Full synthetic automatic transmission oil with extremely high performance reserves. Provides high thermal stability, ensuring ideal ageing resistance. Secures maximum transmission performance. Excellent wear protection and favorable friction behavior. Guarantees maximum performance even with the longest oil-change intervals.	Was developed primarily for use in commercial vehicle-, bus-, van automatic transmissions. Additional applications in part in hydraulic systems etc. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer instructions.	1 l	6	3663 ¹
			20 l	1	3695

ATF – SYNTHETIC TECHNOLOGY

	TOP TEC ATF 1100 Synthetic technology automatic transmission oil from the latest generation with extremely high performance reserves. Provides high thermal stability, ensuring ideal ageing resistance. Meets the specifications acc Dexron III, IIE, IID and TASA (Type A, Suffix A). Excellent wear protection and favorable friction behavior. Greatest safety reserves through modern additive technology. With improved formula for long transmission life. Compatible with all sealing materials.	For automatic transmissions, manual shift transmission, steering systems, hydraulic and lateral drives both in the passenger car and in the commercial vehicle sector. Use according to the aggregate or car and transmission manufacturer's prescribed specifications.	500 ml	6	3650 ¹
			1 l	6	3651 ¹
	TOP TEC ATF 1200 Synthetic technology automatic transmission oil of the latest generation. Prevents build-up of harmful deposits. Arrive at your destination faster and safer with maximum transmission performance and power reserves. Exceeds the highest test requirements demanded by renowned manufacturers. Ensures exact friction behavior and guarantees outstanding ageing resistance. Highest lubrication security under all conditions. Secures the functional performance of the aggregate and ensures long service life. With advanced wear-protection technology.	For automatic transmissions, manual shift transmission, steering systems, hydraulic and lateral drives both in the car and in the commercial vehicle sector. Use according to the aggregate or car and transmission manufacturer's prescribed specifications.	5 l	4	3652 ¹
			20 l	1	3653
	TOP TEC ATF 1200 Synthetic technology automatic transmission oil of the latest generation. Prevents build-up of harmful deposits. Arrive at your destination faster and safer with maximum transmission performance and power reserves. Exceeds the highest test requirements demanded by renowned manufacturers. Ensures exact friction behavior and guarantees outstanding ageing resistance. Highest lubrication security under all conditions. Secures the functional performance of the aggregate and ensures long service life. With advanced wear-protection technology.	For automatic transmissions, manual shift transmission, steering systems, hydraulic and lateral drives both in the car and in the commercial vehicle sector. Use according to the aggregate or car and transmission manufacturer's prescribed specifications.	60 l	1	3654
			205 l	1	3655
	TOP TEC ATF 1200 Synthetic technology automatic transmission oil of the latest generation. Prevents build-up of harmful deposits. Arrive at your destination faster and safer with maximum transmission performance and power reserves. Exceeds the highest test requirements demanded by renowned manufacturers. Ensures exact friction behavior and guarantees outstanding ageing resistance. Highest lubrication security under all conditions. Secures the functional performance of the aggregate and ensures long service life. With advanced wear-protection technology.	For automatic transmissions, manual shift transmission, steering systems, hydraulic and lateral drives both in the car and in the commercial vehicle sector. Use according to the aggregate or car and transmission manufacturer's prescribed specifications.	1 l	6	3680 ¹
			1 l	6	3681 ¹
	TOP TEC ATF 1200 Synthetic technology automatic transmission oil of the latest generation. Prevents build-up of harmful deposits. Arrive at your destination faster and safer with maximum transmission performance and power reserves. Exceeds the highest test requirements demanded by renowned manufacturers. Ensures exact friction behavior and guarantees outstanding ageing resistance. Highest lubrication security under all conditions. Secures the functional performance of the aggregate and ensures long service life. With advanced wear-protection technology.	For automatic transmissions, manual shift transmission, steering systems, hydraulic and lateral drives both in the car and in the commercial vehicle sector. Use according to the aggregate or car and transmission manufacturer's prescribed specifications.	1 l	6	2393 ²⁰
			5 l	4	3682 ¹
	TOP TEC ATF 1200 Synthetic technology automatic transmission oil of the latest generation. Prevents build-up of harmful deposits. Arrive at your destination faster and safer with maximum transmission performance and power reserves. Exceeds the highest test requirements demanded by renowned manufacturers. Ensures exact friction behavior and guarantees outstanding ageing resistance. Highest lubrication security under all conditions. Secures the functional performance of the aggregate and ensures long service life. With advanced wear-protection technology.	For automatic transmissions, manual shift transmission, steering systems, hydraulic and lateral drives both in the car and in the commercial vehicle sector. Use according to the aggregate or car and transmission manufacturer's prescribed specifications.	20 l	1	3683
			60 l	1	3684
	TOP TEC ATF 1200 Synthetic technology automatic transmission oil of the latest generation. Prevents build-up of harmful deposits. Arrive at your destination faster and safer with maximum transmission performance and power reserves. Exceeds the highest test requirements demanded by renowned manufacturers. Ensures exact friction behavior and guarantees outstanding ageing resistance. Highest lubrication security under all conditions. Secures the functional performance of the aggregate and ensures long service life. With advanced wear-protection technology.	For automatic transmissions, manual shift transmission, steering systems, hydraulic and lateral drives both in the car and in the commercial vehicle sector. Use according to the aggregate or car and transmission manufacturer's prescribed specifications.	205 l	1	3685
	TOP TEC ATF 1400 Synthetic technology automatic transmission oil from the latest generation with extremely high power reserves. Prevents the build-up of harmful deposits and permanently maintains transmission performance. Ensures optimal friction behavior and guarantees outstanding ageing resistance. Secures the functional performance of the aggregate and ensures the maximum service life. Exceeds the highest requirements specified by renowned vehicle and aggregate manufacturers.	For latest generation CVT transmissions with steel thrust belt or traction chain. Tested and proven in Mercedes-Benz A and B class as well as in Audi Multitronic transmissions. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.	1 l	6	3662 ¹
			20 l	1	3692
	TOP TEC ATF 1400 Synthetic technology automatic transmission oil from the latest generation with extremely high power reserves. Prevents the build-up of harmful deposits and permanently maintains transmission performance. Ensures optimal friction behavior and guarantees outstanding ageing resistance. Secures the functional performance of the aggregate and ensures the maximum service life. Exceeds the highest requirements specified by renowned vehicle and aggregate manufacturers.	For latest generation CVT transmissions with steel thrust belt or traction chain. Tested and proven in Mercedes-Benz A and B class as well as in Audi Multitronic transmissions. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.			
	TOP TEC ATF 1600 Synthetic technology automatic transmission oil from the latest generation with extremely high performance reserves. Excellent ageing stability. Secures maximum transmission performance. Ensures optimal friction behavior and guarantees outstanding ageing resistance. Even under the toughest conditions and during large temperature fluctuations, it provides flawless hydraulic gear functioning. Especially suitable for shifting problems. With improved formula for long transmission life. Enables extremely long oil change intervals.	Developed for the latest Mercedes-Benz 7-speed automatic transmission generation and downward compatible to all older Mercedes-Benz 5-speed automatic transmissions. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.	1 l	6	3659 ¹
			20 l	1	3694
	TOP TEC ATF 1600 Synthetic technology automatic transmission oil from the latest generation with extremely high performance reserves. Excellent ageing stability. Secures maximum transmission performance. Ensures optimal friction behavior and guarantees outstanding ageing resistance. Even under the toughest conditions and during large temperature fluctuations, it provides flawless hydraulic gear functioning. Especially suitable for shifting problems. With improved formula for long transmission life. Enables extremely long oil change intervals.	Developed for the latest Mercedes-Benz 7-speed automatic transmission generation and downward compatible to all older Mercedes-Benz 5-speed automatic transmissions. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.	60 l	1	3696

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet.
Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

ATF – MINERAL-BASED

Product	Description	Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part No.
---------	-------------	-------------	-------	----------------	----------



TOP TEC ATF 1300

Mineral automatic transmission oil; was developed based on the highest requirements. LIQUI MOLY recommends this product for vehicles and aggregates that require these specifications: Ford ESW-M2C 33F / ESW-M2C 33 G and Volvo 97330. For vehicles with proven transmission technology. Excellent wear protection and favorable friction behavior. Provides extremely good lubrication properties and outstanding corrosion protection. Prevents frothing.

Specifically developed for older generation Ford automatic transmissions and steering gears. Use according to the aggregate or car and transmission manufacturer's prescribed specifications.

1 l	6	3691 ¹
-----	---	-------------------



ATF III

Mineral automatic transmission oil with high performance reserves. For vehicles with tried and tested transmission technology. Excellent wear protection and favorable friction behavior. Even under the most difficult conditions and during large temperature fluctuations, it guarantees flawless hydraulic gear functioning. Provides extremely good lubrication properties and outstanding corrosion protection. Has good seal compatibility.

For automatic transmissions, manual shift transmission, steering systems, hydraulic and lateral drives both in the car and in the commercial vehicle sector. Use according to the aggregate or car and transmission manufacturer's prescribed specifications.

500 ml	6	1405 ¹
1 l	6	1043 ¹
1 l	6	1885 ³
1 l	6	2648 ⁴
1 l	6	9521 ²⁰
5 l	4	1056
5 l	4	2499 ³
5 l	4	9522 ²⁰
20 l	1	1058
60 l	1	1246
205 l	1	1245

HYPOID-GEAR OIL – FULLY SYNTHETIC



FULLY SYNTHETIC HYPOID GEAR OIL (GL5) LS SAE 75W-140

Full synthetic hypoid transmission oil with extremely high performance reserves. Ensures exact friction behavior and provides outstanding ageing resistance. Even under the most difficult conditions and during large temperature fluctuations, it ensures flawless aggregate functioning. Greatest lubrication security, maximum wear protection through large viscosity bandwidth. Reduces transmission noise. Enables maximum oil change intervals.

For highly stresses axle drives with and without limited-slip differentials – especially for vehicles in which the aggregate or vehicle manufacturer specifies oil with Limited Slip additives (LS). Perfectly suitable for motorsports. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions. LIQUI MOLY recommends this product especially for BMW axle drives.

500 ml	6	4420 ¹
1 l	6	4421 ¹
20 l	1	4422
60 l	1	4423



FULLY SYNTHETIC HYPOID-GEAR OIL TRUCK 75W-90

Full synthetic hypoid transmission oil with extremely high performance reserves. Exceeds the highest test requirements demanded by renowned manufacturers. Even under the most difficult conditions and during large temperature fluctuations, it ensures flawless aggregate functioning. Provides great lubrication security along with ideal wear protection. Has outstanding low-temperature behavior. Reduces transmission noise. Enables extremely long oil change intervals.

Specifically developed for use in commercial vehicles. Universal use TDL oil (total drive line) for shift, auxiliary and differential transmissions without limited-slip differentials. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

20 l	1	1182
60 l	1	1183
205 l	1	1184

HYPOID-GEAR OIL – SEMI SYNTHETIC



HYPOID GEAR OIL TDL SAE 75W-90

Semi-synthetic hypoid gear oil with extremely high performance reserves. Excellent ageing stability. Even under the most difficult conditions and during large temperature fluctuations, it ensures flawless aggregate functioning. Minimizes wear. Outstanding viscosity temperature behavior. Enables long oil change intervals.

Specifically developed for use in commercial vehicles. Universal use TDL oil (total drive line) for shift, auxiliary and differential transmissions without limited-slip differentials. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

500 ml	6	1406 ¹
1 l	6	1407 ¹
20 l	1	1408
60 l	1	4708
205 l	1	4709

GEAR OILS CAR



HYPOID-GEAR OIL – MINERAL-BASED

Product	Description	Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part No.
	HYPOID GEAR OIL (GL 5) SAE 80W Mineral low-viscosity hypoid gear oil. For vehicles with tried and tested transmission technology. Guarantees the greatest safety reserves under critical conditions. Provides a stable lubricating film. Minimizes wear.	For highly stressed vehicle transmissions without limited-slip differentials, especially axle drives with hypoid gears. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.	500 ml	6	1402 ¹
			1 l	6	1025 ¹
			20 l	1	1046
			60 l	1	1036
	HYPOID GEAR OIL (GL 5) SAE 80W-90 Mineral low-viscosity hypoid gear oil. For vehicles with tried and tested transmission technology. Even under the most difficult conditions and during large temperature fluctuations, it ensures flawless aggregate functioning. Provides a stable lubricating film. Provides great lubrication security along with ideal wear protection. Outstanding viscosity temperature behavior.	For highly stressed vehicle transmissions without limited-slip differentials, especially axle drives with hypoid gears. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.	20 l	1	1048
			205 l	1	1049
	HYPOID GEARBOX OIL TRUCK LD SAE 80W-90 Mineral hypoid gear oil with extremely high performance reserves. Exceeds the tough test requirements demanded by renowned manufacturers. Secures the functional performance of the aggregate and ensures the maximum service life. Provides a stable lubricating film even under extreme operating conditions. Excellent wear protection and favorable friction behavior. Guarantees maximum performance even with the longest oil-change intervals.	Specially developed for extremely highly stressed axle drives in commercial vehicles and construction machinery without limited-slip differentials. Use according to the aggregate or car and transmission manufacturer's prescribed specifications.	20 l	1	3594
			60 l	1	3598
			205 l	1	3599
	HYPOID GEAR OIL (GL 5) SAE 85W-90 Mineral low-viscosity hypoid gear oil. For vehicles with tried and tested transmission technology. Even under the most difficult conditions and during large temperature fluctuations, it ensures flawless aggregate functioning. Provides a stable lubricating film. Provides great lubrication security along with ideal wear protection. Outstanding viscosity temperature behavior.	For highly stressed vehicle transmissions without limited-slip differentials, especially axle drives with hypoid gears. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.	500 ml	6	1404 ¹
			1 l	6	1035 ¹
			1 l	6	8968 ³
			20 l	1	1047
			60 l	1	1031
			205 l	1	2165
	HYPOID GEAR OIL (GL 5) SAE 85W-140 Mineral low-viscosity hypoid gear oil. For vehicles with tried and tested transmission technology. Even under the most difficult conditions and during large temperature fluctuations, it ensures flawless aggregate functioning. Greatest lubrication security, maximum wear protection through large viscosity bandwidth. Outstanding viscosity temperature behavior. Reduces transmission noise.	For highly stressed vehicle transmissions without limited-slip differentials, especially axle drives with hypoid gears. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.	20 l	1	1027
			205 l	1	1028
	HYPOID GEAR OIL (GL 5) SAE 90W Highest pressure gear oil. For the highest demands. Highest absorbance capacity. Reduces wear and running noise. Good viscosity temperature behavior. Excellent ageing and cold resistant. Compatible with all sealing materials.	For highly stressed vehicle transmissions, especially axle drives with hypoid gears. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.	205 l	1	1044
	HYPOID GEAR OIL (GL 5) SAE 140W Mineral low-viscosity hypoid gear oil. For vehicles with tried and tested transmission technology. Even under the most difficult conditions and during large temperature fluctuations, it ensures flawless aggregate functioning. Provides a stable lubricating film. Provides great lubrication security along with ideal wear protection. Reduces transmission noise.	For highly stressed vehicle transmissions without limited-slip differentials, especially axle drives with hypoid gears. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.	20 l	1	1055
			205 l	1	1050

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet.
 Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

¹ D – GB – I – E – P ³ D – NL – F – GR – ARAB

HYPOID-GEAR OIL – MINERAL-BASED

Product	Description	Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part No.
	HYPOID GEAR OIL (GL 5) SAE 85W-90 Mineral low-viscosity hypoid gear oil. For vehicles with tried and tested transmission technology. Even under the most difficult conditions and during large temperature fluctuations, it ensures flawless aggregate functioning. Provides a stable lubricating film. Provides great lubrication security along with ideal wear protection. Outstanding viscosity temperature behavior.	For highly stresses axle drives with and without limited-slip differentials – especially for vehicles in which the aggregate or vehicle manufacturer specifies oil with Limited Slip additives (LS). Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.	1 l	6	1410 ¹
			20 l	1	4706
			60 l	1	4707
	HYPOID GEAR OIL TDL SAE 80W-90 Mineral hypoid gear oil with extremely high performance reserves. Excellent ageing stability. Even under the most difficult conditions and during large temperature fluctuations, it ensures flawless aggregate functioning. Minimizes wear. Outstanding viscosity temperature behavior. Enables long oil change intervals.	Specifically developed for use in commercial vehicles. Universal use TDL oil (total drive line) for shift, auxiliary and differential transmissions without limited-slip differentials. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.	20 l	1	4218
			60 l	1	4705
			205 l	1	4721

GEAR OILS – FULLY SYNTHETIC

	FULLY SYNTHETIC GEAR OIL (GL 5) SAE 75W-90 Full synthetic transmission oil. Ensures exact friction behavior and provides outstanding ageing resistance. Even under the most difficult conditions and during large temperature fluctuations, it ensures flawless aggregate functioning. Greatest lubrication security, maximum wear protection through large viscosity bandwidth. Facilitates easy shifting and smoothest running.	For highly stressed manual and auxiliary transmissions – especially for modern transaxle systems and axle drives without limited-slip differentials. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.	500 ml	6	1413 ¹
			1 l	6	1414 ¹
			1 l	6	2183 ⁴
			1 l	6	8967 ³
			20 l	1	1415
			60 l	1	1412
	HIGH PERFORMANCE GEAR OIL (GL 4+) SAE 75W-90 Full synthetic transmission oil. Ensures exact friction behavior and provides outstanding ageing resistance. Exceeds the tough test requirements demanded by renowned manufacturers. Even under the most difficult conditions and during large temperature fluctuations, it ensures flawless aggregate functioning. Greatest lubrication security, maximum wear protection through large viscosity bandwidth. Ensures easy shifting and smoothest running.	Universal use for the latest manual and transaxle transmissions. LIQUI MOLY recommends this product for vehicles from Audi, Ford EU, the VW-Group and numerous other manufacturers. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.	500 ml	6	4433 ¹
			1 l	6	4434 ¹
			20 l	1	4435
			60 l	1	4436

GEAR OILS – SYNTHETIC TECHNOLOGY

	HIGH PERFORMANCE GEAR OIL (GL 3+) SAE 75W-80 Gear oil based on synthesis technology with extremely high performance reserves. Ensures exact friction behavior and provides outstanding ageing resistance. Exceeds the tough test requirements demanded by renowned manufacturers. Guarantees maximum performance even with long oil-change intervals. With advanced wear-protection technology. Enables smooth shifting.	Universal use for the latest manual and transaxle transmissions. LIQUI MOLY recommends this product for vehicles from BMW, Mercedes-Benz, Opel and numerous other manufacturers. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.	500 ml	6	4426 ¹
			1 l	6	4427 ¹
			20 l	1	4428
			60 l	1	4429

GEAR OILS – SEMI SYNTHETIC

	GEAR OIL (GL 5) 75W-80 Semi-synthetic gear oil with extremely high performance reserves. Ensures exact friction behavior and provides outstanding ageing resistance. Has outstanding low-temperature behavior. Exceeds the tough test requirements demanded by renowned manufacturers. Even under the most difficult conditions and during large temperature fluctuations, it ensures flawless aggregate functioning. Provides great lubrication security along with ideal wear protection. Enables smooth shifting.	For the latest manual and transaxle transmissions – especially from Citroën and Peugeot. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.	1 l	6	3658 ¹



For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

¹ D – GB – I – E – P ³ D – NL – F – GR – ARAB ⁴ D – PL – H – RO – TR


GEAR OILS CAR



GEAR OILS – MINERAL-BASED

Product	Description	Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part No.
	GEAR OIL (GL4) SAE 80W Mineral transmission oil. For vehicles with tried and tested transmission technology. Provides a stable lubricating film. Minimizes wear. Provides extremely good lubrication properties and outstanding corrosion protection. Enables smooth shifting.	For manual, auxiliary and axle drive transmissions with normal to high loading. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.	500 ml	6	1401 ¹
			1 l	6	1020 ¹
			20 l	1	1033
			60 l	1	1039
			205 l	1	4718
	GEAR OIL (GL4) SAE 85W-90 Mineral transmission oil. For vehicles with tried and tested transmission technology. Provides a stable lubricating film. Minimizes wear. Provides extremely good lubrication properties and outstanding corrosion protection. Enables smooth shifting.	For manual, auxiliary and axle drive transmissions with normal to high loading. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.	500 ml	6	1403 ¹
			1 l	6	1030 ¹
			1 l	6	8954 ³
			20 l	1	1045
			60 l	1	1034
			205 l	1	1038

GEAR OILS TRACTOR


	TRACTOR OIL UTTO 10W-30 Mineral high-performance oil. Enables versatile use. Uniform assortment rationalizes the inventory and minimizes the danger of mix ups. Prevents build-up of harmful deposits. Provides a stable lubricating film. Minimizes wear. Secures the functional performance of the aggregate and ensures long service life.	All-year oil. Specially developed for agricultural and forestry vehicles and aggregates. Can be used in transmissions, hydraulics, oil bath brakes (wet brakes). Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.	20 l	1	4749
			60 l	1	4751
			205 l	1	6959

GEAR OILS MOTORBIKE

FULLY SYNTHETIC

	RACING GEAR OIL SAE 75W-90 High-performance high-pressure transmission oil made from high-grade synthetic base oils and additives. Facilitates smooth and precise shifting even under extreme conditions and complies with performance class API GL 5. Has excellent wear protection properties and ideal viscosity-temperature behavior.	For the most extremely stressed motorcycle transmission and final drives. Comply with the transmission manufacturer's instructions.	500 ml	6	1516 ¹

MINERAL-BASED

	RACING GEAR OIL 80W High-performance transmission oil made from carefully selected mineral base oils and additives. Facilitates smooth and precise shifting and complies with performance class API GL 4.	For highly stressed motorcycle transmission and final drives. Comply with the transmission manufacturer's instructions.	500 ml	6	1617 ¹

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet.
Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

MINERAL-BASED

Product	Description	Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part No.
	OUTBOARD TRANSMISSION OIL High-performance transmission oil for mechanically shifted transmissions. Wear and noise reduction. High-pressure absorbing capacity even when changing from idle to full power. Excellent corrosion protection and ageing resistant. Good viscosity temperature behavior. Compatible with all sealing materials. Corresponds to performance class API GL 5 and viscosity SAE 80W-90.	For outboard transmissions with normal to high loads Also suitable for Z-drives.	250 ml	12	2878 ²
			250 ml	12	1232 ⁷
			20 l	1	1238

HYDRAULICOILS

	CENTRAL HYDRAULIC SYSTEM OIL Full synthetic central hydraulic system oil developed based on the highest requirements. LIQUI MOLY recommends this product for vehicles and aggregates that require these specifications or original spare-parts no's.: MAN M 3289, MB 345.0, ZF-TE-ML 02K, Ford WSS-M2C 204-A, CHF 11S, or as an alternative to the original spare parts no. VW TL 52146 (G002 000 / G004 000), BMW 81 22 9 407 758, Opel 1940 766. Provides high thermal stability, ensuring optimal ageing resistance. Maximum wear protection and favorable friction behavior. Has outstanding low-temperature behavior. With increased corrosion-protection component proportion.	For hydraulics in vehicles from various manufacturers such as ride-height control, hydropneumatic suspension, steering systems, shock absorbers, etc. Use in accordance with the specifications prescribed by the aggregate or vehicle manufacturer.	1 l	6	1127 ¹
			1 l	6	9524 ²⁰
			20 l	1	1147
	CENTRAL HYDRAULIC SYSTEM OIL 2400 Full synthetic central hydraulic system oil developed based on the highest requirements. LIQUI MOLY recommends this product for vehicles and aggregates that require these specifications: ISO 7308, PSA B 71 2710, LHM-plus. Provides high thermal stability, ensuring ideal ageing resistance. Maximum wear protection and favorable friction behavior. Has outstanding low-temperature behavior. With increased corrosion-protection component proportion.	For hydraulics such as ride-height control, hydraulic brakes, steering systems, etc. in PSA Group vehicles (Peugeot and Citroën). Can be mixed with older, mineral LHM formulas. A lubricant of this specification is also required in part for commercial vehicles for the hoisting devices in rear trailing axles and cab tilting mechanisms. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.	60 l	1	1148
			205 l	1	1188

	CENTRAL HYDRAULIC SYSTEM OIL 2400 Full synthetic central hydraulic system oil developed based on the highest requirements. LIQUI MOLY recommends this product for vehicles and aggregates that require these specifications: ISO 7308, PSA B 71 2710, LHM-plus. Provides high thermal stability, ensuring ideal ageing resistance. Maximum wear protection and favorable friction behavior. Has outstanding low-temperature behavior. With increased corrosion-protection component proportion.	For hydraulics such as ride-height control, hydraulic brakes, steering systems, etc. in PSA Group vehicles (Peugeot and Citroën). Can be mixed with older, mineral LHM formulas. A lubricant of this specification is also required in part for commercial vehicles for the hoisting devices in rear trailing axles and cab tilting mechanisms. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.	1 l	6	3666 ¹

	CENTRAL HYDRAULIC SYSTEM OIL 2200 Semi-synthetic central hydraulic system oil developed based on the highest requirements. LIQUI MOLY recommends this product for vehicles and aggregates that require these specifications: MB 344.0. Provides high thermal stability, ensuring ideal ageing resistance. Maximum wear protection and favorable friction behavior. Has outstanding low-temperature behavior. With increased corrosion-protection component proportion.	For steering systems and hydraulics such as ride-height control. Specifically for Mercedes-Benz vehicles types 203.2 and 210 with Tandem pumps (mutual oil tank for steering and height control). Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.	1 l	6	3664 ¹

	CENTRAL HYDRAULIC SYSTEM OIL 2300 Mineral central hydraulic system oil developed based on the highest requirements. LIQUI MOLY recommends this product for vehicles and aggregates that require these specifications: MB 343.0. Provides high thermal stability, ensuring ideal ageing resistance. Maximum wear protection and favorable friction behavior. Has outstanding low-temperature behavior. With increased corrosion-protection component proportion.	For hydraulics in Mercedes-Benz passenger cars e.g. ride-height control, hydropneumatic suspension and hydraulic plants from ASD, 4Matic and tops. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.	1 l	6	3665 ¹

	STEERING GEAR OIL 3100 Mineral hydraulic oil specifically developed based on the highest requirements demanded by Mercedes-Benz in accordance with the MB-approval 236.3 standard. Provides high thermal stability, ensuring ideal ageing resistance. Maximum wear protection and favorable friction behavior. Has outstanding low-temperature behavior. With increased corrosion-protection component proportion.	Can be used in both mechanical steering systems and in power steering in numerous Mercedes-Benz vehicles. Use according to the aggregate or car and transmission manufacturer's prescribed specifications.	1 l	6	1145 ¹




For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

¹ D - GB - I - E - P ² D - DK - FIN - N - S ⁷ D - GB - F - E - I - GR ²⁰ D - GB - F - ARAB




Product	Description	Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part No.
	HYDRAULIC OIL HLP 10 Mineral hydraulic oil correspondent to the classification type HLP acc DIN 51524 Part 2. HLP hydraulic oils are used as pressure fluid for power transmission and control. They contain ingredients to increase the ageing resistance in the corrosion protection and the EP properties. Ideally suited in systems in which high thermal loads arise and in which corrosion due to water can form. With advanced wear-protection technology.	For machines, pumps and plants in which a hydraulic oil of the stated type and the corresponding viscosity grade is specified. Comply with the machine and plant manufacturer's operating instructions. Viscosity ISO VG 10	20 l	1	4130
			60 l	1	1118
			205 l	1	1123
	HYDRAULIC OIL HLP 15 Mineral hydraulic oil correspondent to the classification type HLP acc DIN 51524 Part 2. HLP hydraulic oils are used as pressure fluid for power transmission and control. They contain ingredients to increase the ageing resistance in the corrosion protection and the EP properties. Ideally suited in systems in which high thermal loads arise and in which corrosion due to water can form. With advanced wear-protection technology.	For machines, pumps and plants in which a hydraulic oil of the stated type and the corresponding viscosity grade is specified. Comply with the machine and plant manufacturer's operating instructions. Viscosity ISO VG 15	20 l	1	4790
			60 l	1	4780
			205 l	1	4791
	HYDRAULIC OIL HLP 22 Mineral hydraulic oil correspondent to the classification type HLP acc DIN 51524 Part 2. HLP hydraulic oils are used as pressure fluid for power transmission and control. They contain ingredients to increase the ageing resistance in the corrosion protection and the EP properties. Ideally suited in systems in which high thermal loads arise and in which corrosion due to water can form. With advanced wear-protection technology.	For machines, pumps and plants in which a hydraulic oil of the stated type and the corresponding viscosity grade is specified. Comply with the machine and plant manufacturer's operating instructions. Viscosity ISO VG 22	1 l	1	6954¹
			20 l	1	4719
			205 l	1	4131
	HYDRAULIC OIL HLP 32 Mineral hydraulic oil correspondent to the classification type HLP acc DIN 51524 Part 2. HLP hydraulic oils are used as pressure fluid for power transmission and control. They contain ingredients to increase the ageing resistance in the corrosion protection and the EP properties. Ideally suited in systems in which high thermal loads arise and in which corrosion due to water can form. With advanced wear-protection technology.	For machines, pumps and plants in which a hydraulic oil of the stated type and the corresponding viscosity grade is specified. Comply with the machine and plant manufacturer's operating instructions. Viscosity ISO VG 32	20 l	1	1107
			60 l	1	1108
			205 l	1	1109
	HYDRAULIC OIL HLP 46 Mineral hydraulic oil correspondent to the classification type HLP acc DIN 51524 Part 2. HLP hydraulic oils are used as pressure fluid for power transmission and control. They contain ingredients to increase the ageing resistance in the corrosion protection and the EP properties. Ideally suited in systems in which high thermal loads arise and in which corrosion due to water can form. With advanced wear-protection technology.	For machines, pumps and plants in which a hydraulic oil of the stated type and the corresponding viscosity grade is specified. Comply with the machine and plant manufacturer's operating instructions. Viscosity ISO VG 46	1 l	6	1117
			20 l	1	1110
			60 l	1	1111
			205 l	1	1112
	HYDRAULIC OIL HLP 68 Mineral hydraulic oil correspondent to the classification type HLP acc DIN 51524 Part 2. HLP hydraulic oils are used as pressure fluid for power transmission and control. They contain ingredients to increase the ageing resistance in the corrosion protection and the EP properties. Ideally suited in systems in which high thermal loads arise and in which corrosion due to water can form. With advanced wear-protection technology.	For machines, pumps and plants in which a hydraulic oil of the stated type and the corresponding viscosity grade is specified. Comply with the machine and plant manufacturer's operating instructions. Viscosity ISO VG 68	20 l	1	1113
			60 l	1	1114
			205 l	1	1115
	HYDRAULIC OIL HVLPD 46 Mineral hydraulic oil correspondent to the classification type HVLPD acc DIN 51524 Part 3. HVLPD hydraulic oils are used as pressure fluid for power transmission and control. They contain ingredients to increase the ageing resistance in the corrosion protection and the EP properties. The extremely high viscosity index guarantees outstanding viscosity-temperature behavior. The high proportion of detergent and dispersing additives facilitate being able to absorb a certain amount of water without turbidity. Ideally suited for systems in which additional large temperature fluctuations and an increased portion of condensate can arise. With advanced wear-protection technology.	For machines, pumps and plants in which a hydraulic oil of the stated type and the corresponding viscosity grade is specified. That especially applies to construction machines of all types such as for Poclain, Jumbo and Atlas power shovels. Comply with the machine and plant manufacturer's operating instructions. Viscosity ISO VG 46	20 l	1	6950
			60 l	1	6951
			205 l	1	6952

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet.
Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

¹ D – GB – I – E – P

Product	Description	Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part No.
	BRAKE FLUID DOT 3 is a synthetic brake fluid based on glycol ethers and alkyl polyglycols. It contains inhibitors to prevent the corrosion of metallic brake components and to reduce oxidation at increased temperatures. LIQUI MOLY DOT 3 brake fluid enjoys high wet and dry boiling points. Special moisture scavengers help to minimize the formation of steam bubbles. LIQUI MOLY DOT 3 brake fluid is also ideally suited to use in ABS brake systems.	LIQUI MOLY DOT 3 brake fluid is ideally suited to use with all disk and drum brake systems, as well as motor vehicle clutch systems for which a synthetic brake fluid of this specification is prescribed.	250 ml	24	3090 ²⁵
			500 ml	24	3089 ²⁶
	BRAKE FLUID DOT 4 is a synthetic brake fluid based on glycol ethers and alkyl polyglycols. It contains inhibitors to prevent the corrosion of metallic brake components and to reduce oxidation at increased temperatures. LIQUI MOLY DOT 4 brake fluid enjoys high wet and dry boiling points. Special moisture scavengers help to minimize the formation of steam bubbles. LIQUI MOLY DOT 4 brake fluid is also ideally suited to use in ABS brake systems.	LIQUI MOLY DOT 4 brake fluid is ideally suited to use with all disk and drum brake systems, as well as motor vehicle clutch systems for which a synthetic brake fluid of this specification is prescribed.	250 ml	24	3091 ²⁵
			250 ml	24	2884 ⁴⁴
			500 ml	24	3093 ²⁶
			500 ml	24	2885 ⁴⁴
			1 l	12	2886 ⁴⁴
			5 l	4	3097 ¹
			5 l	4	2887 ⁴⁴
	BRAKE FLUID DOT 5.1 LIQUI MOLY DOT 5.1 brake fluid is a synthetic brake fluid based on glycol ethers, alkyl polyglycols and polyglycol esters. It contains inhibitors to prevent the corrosion of metallic brake components and to reduce oxidation at increased temperatures. LIQUI MOLY DOT 5.1 brake fluid enjoys high wet and dry boiling points. Special moisture scavengers help to minimize the formation of steam bubbles. LIQUI MOLY DOT 5.1 brake fluid is also ideally suited to use in ABS brake systems.	LIQUI MOLY DOT 5.1 brake fluid is ideally suited to use with all disk and drum brake systems, as well as motor vehicle clutch systems for which a synthetic brake fluid is prescribed.	250 ml	24	3092 ²⁵

COMPRESSOR OILS

	LM 497 COMPRESSOR OIL SAE 20W-20 Synthetic compressor oil on diester basis. Tested and approved by renowned compressor manufacturers. Extremely high self-ignition temperature. High oxidation stability, optimal lubrication.	Screw-type, rotation and piston compressors. Cylinder and power train lubrication.	10 l	1	4402 ¹⁰
			20 l	1	4409
	LM 500 COMPRESSOR OIL SAE 30 Synthetic compressor oil on diester basis. Tested and approved by renowned compressor manufacturers. Extremely high self-ignition temperature. High oxidation stability, optimal lubrication.	Screw-type, rotation and piston compressors. Cylinder and power train lubrication.	10 l	1	4076
			199 l	1	4077
	LM 750 COMPRESSOR OIL SAE 40 Synthetic compressor oil on triester basis. Tested and approved by renowned compressor manufacturers. Extremely high self-ignition temperature. High oxidation stability, optimal lubrication.	Rotation and piston compressors. Cylinder and power train lubrication. Also suitable for respirator in diving equipment.	1 l	6	4413
			5 l	1	4414
			10 l	1	4419
			195 l	1	4416



For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet.
Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

¹ D – GB – I – E – P ¹⁰ D – GB – E – F – NL ²⁵ GB ²⁶ GB – E ⁴⁴ DK – FIN – N – S



OIL ACCESSORIES















GEAR OIL FILLER

Product	Description	Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part No.
	GEAR OIL FILLER 5 to 60 liters, transportable For 5 to 60 liter containers and up to 620 mm height and R2 faucet. For transmission oils up to SAE 90. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Total height 830 mm, weight ca. 9 kg. • Post including pump can be unscrewed from chassis, with plastic handle. • Collar for sealing the drum faucet. 		1 Piece	1	7839

OILS STORAGE

	OILC ABINET for 20 liter LIQUI MOLY drum including 8 x 20 liter canister (your choice) + 2 x 60 liter drum (your choice) alt.: 12 x 20 liter canister (your choice)		1 Piece	1	7920
	DRUMS HELF with oil drip pan For storing 2 x 60 liter drums, horizontal <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LWH (mm) 450 x 820 x 1310 • Weight: ca. 18 kg 		1 Piece	1	7803
	DRUMS HELF with oil drip pan For storing 6 x 60 liter drums, horizontal <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • with 3 storage levels and canister support • LWH (mm) 1320 x 800 x 1300 		1 Piece	1	7994
	OIL DRIP PAN for 2 drums up to 205 liters With wastewater type approval. Length: 1340 mm Width: 860 mm Height: 340 mm Weight: 76 kg		1 Piece	1	7812








DRUM PACKAGES

Product	Description	Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part No.
	DRUM PACKET A Hand pump Packet includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Drum pump with telescope suction tube for 60 to 205 l • 2 l polyethylene measuring cup 		1 Piece	1	7950
	DRUM PACKET A1 Hand pump Packet includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Drum pump with telescope suction tube for 60 to 205 l in stable cast design 		1 Piece	1	7996
	DRUM PACKET B Pneumatic oil feed plant with manual throughput counter Packet includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pneumatic pump 3:1 with suction pipe for 60 to 205 l • Manual throughput counter, non-officially calibrated (Cat. no. 7845) • Discharge hose 1/2 inch, 4 m • Maintenance unit 		1 Piece	1	7951
	DRUM PACKET B1 Pneumatic oil feed plant with filling valve Packet includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pneumatic pump 3:1 with suction pipe for 60 to 205 l • Filling valve without counter • Discharge hose 1/2 inch, 4 m • Maintenance unit 		1 Piece	1	7952
	DRUM PACKET C Pneumatic oil feed plant with manual throughput counter and transport system Packet includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pneumatic pump 3:1 with suction pipe for 60 to 205 l • Manual throughput counter, non-officially calibrated (Cat. no. 7845) • Transport system for container (Cat. no. 7912) • Discharge hose 1/2 inch, 3 m • Maintenance unit 		1 Piece	1	7953
	DRUM PACKET D Pneumatic oil feed plant with manual throughput counter and hose reel Packet includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pneumatic pump 3:1 with suction pipe for 60 to 205 l • Manual throughput counter, non-officially calibrated (Cat. no. 7845) • Hose reel, open, 1/2 inch, 10 m • Fuel nozzle bracket • Maintenance unit 		1 Piece	1	7954





OIL ACCESSORIES









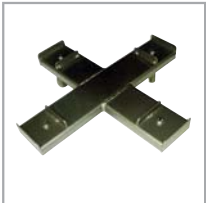


OTHER ACCESSORIES FOR CONTAINERS/DRUMS

Product	Description	Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part No.
	WEDGE LINTH For stabilizing the hand pump or pneumatic pump on the container.		1 Piece	1	7808
	ADAPTER WITH LATERAL CONNECTION For connecting our oil plants. Packet: Packet 2 (7821), Packet 7 (7826), Packet 10 (7801) and fill-station (3384).		1 Piece	1	7847
	ADAPTER WITH VERTICAL CONNECTION For connecting our oil plants. Packet: Packet 7 (7826), Packet 8 (7827), Packet 9 (7914) and fill-station (3384).		1 Piece	1	7848
	HAND PUMP FOR DRUMS for 60 – 205 liter drums.		1 Piece	1	7900
	PLASTIC HAND PUMP for 60 l and 205 l drums. Plastic hand pump for drums with polypropylene telescope immersion pipe. Adjustable from 480 to 950 mm.	Can be used for nearly all low viscosity fluids. Do not use to pump Hazard Class A I and A II solvents and fluids.	1 Piece	1	7932





OIL EQUIPMENT ACCESSORIES

	SUCTION AND PRESSURE TIP, 1,000 ML <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • With flexible hose and curved drain • For directly filling transmissions and difficult to access spots • LWH (mm) 540 x 120 x 70 • Weight: 0.9 kg 		1 Piece	1	7995
	LEAK WARNING UNIT Acoustic leak warning device. For oil plants Cat. no. 7802 and Cat no. 7918, and oil tanks Cat. no. 7811 and Cat no. 7819.		1 Piece	1	7807

OIL EQUIPMENT ACCESSORIES

Product	Description	Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part No.
	TROLLEYS FOR CONTAINERS/DRUMS		1 Piece	1	7912
	CLOSE HOSE REEL, 10 M For wall/floor installation.		1 Piece	1	7838
	HOSE REEL, OPEN 10 M For wall/floor installation.		1 Piece	1	7883
	SPIDER FOR CONTAINERS Rollable base for transporting 60 or 120 liter oil containers or drums or oil plants.		1 Piece	1	7913
	OIL FOR PNEUMATIC DEVICES	For lubricating pneumatic devices through compressed air units or oil-mist lubricators.	50 ml	25	7841











STORAGE CONTAINERS

	WASTE OIL COLLECTING TANK with pressurized draining Waste oil collecting tank for oil changes on vehicles under car lifts. 70 liter tank volume. Waste oil collecting tank for engine, transmission and hydraulic oils. With pressurized draining through a 2 m hose with drain elbow. Height adjustable drain funnel with removable screen.		1 Piece	1	7810
	WASTE OIL COLLECTION AND SUCTION DEVICE with vacuum suction and pressurized draining Waste oil collecting tank for oil changes on vehicles under car lifts. 75 liter tank volume. Waste oil collecting tank for engine, transmission and hydraulic oils. With pressurized draining through a 2 m hose with drain elbow. Height adjustable drain funnel with removable screen. Complete with 3 suction nozzles (Ø 5/6/8 mm). Adapter for BMW, Mercedes-Benz, VW and Audi.		1 Piece	1	7828

OIL ACCESSORIES








DRAIN TAP AND OIL CHANGE ACCESSORIES

Product	Description	Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part No.
	PLASTIC DRAIN FAUCET DIN 51 thread	For 5 liter canister.	1 Piece	1	3322
	3/4" PLASTIC DRAIN FAUCET	For 50, 60 and 205 liter drums.	1 Piece	1	3323
	PLASTIC DRAIN FAUCET DIN 61 thread	For 20 – 25 liter canister.	1 Piece	1	3378
	DRAIN FAUCET WITH SEAL (PVC-VITON) Plastic DIN 61 thread	For 20 l canister.	1 Piece	1	7924
	3/4" BALL DRAIN FAUCET 3/4" thread	For 50, 60 and 205 liter drums.	1 Piece	1	3329
	EMPTY CANISTER FOR OIL BAR	For transferring oils from large packs.	1 Piece	1	7050
	PLASTIC MEASURING CUP 2 liter capacity, not calibrated.	 For easy filling and measuring of fluids such as oils, radiator anti-freeze, etc.	1 Piece	1	7805
	MEASURING CUP SET 0.5/1.0 liter Metal, calibrated.		1 Piece	1	7804




OIL ACCESSORIES



DRAIN TAP AND OIL CHANGE ACCESSORIES


Product	Description	Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part No.
	BRASS DRAIN FAUCET FOR 50 L 3/4" thread		1 Piece	1	3385
	OILFUNNEL L For easy fluid filling.		1 Piece	1	7806
	OIL CHANGE CANISTER A cinch: Fits under every car and every motorcycle. Oil changes made easy: Practical, fast, eco-friendly. Unscrew both thumb-screws before changing the oil. Oil change-Push canister with the recess under the oil drain screw. Drain the entire canister in a waste oil collection point.	Suitable for up to 10 l waste oil.	1 Piece	4	7055

ADDITIVE PUMPS

	ELECTRIC DRUM PUMP for 205 liters additive • Manual throughput counter • 2.5 m discharge hose • Transfer volume: up to 80 l/min.		1 Piece	1	7927
	MANUAL DRUM PUMP for 60 liters additive • Transfer volume: up to 20 l/min.		1 Piece	1	7928

GREASES

BATTERY GREASE

	BATTERY TERMINAL GREASE Plastic compatible special grease based on lime soap. Protects battery terminals and electric contacts from corrosion and oxidation. For sure starting, bright lights and longer battery life. Prevents acid damage. Good compatibility with plastics. Prevents leakage currents and contact resistances. Designation acc DIN 51502 M2C-30. Service temperature: - 30 °C to +60 °C.	Especially for battery terminals and connections along with plug connectors in vehicle electronics.	10 g	50	3139
			10 g	50	2119 ²⁷
			50 g	12	3140 ⁹
			300 ml	6	3141 ¹
			1 kg	4	3142

GREASES

FLUIDGR EASES



Product

Description

Area of use

Cont. Packaging Unit Part No.



VISCOUS GREASE ZS K00K-40

Lithium soap grease, made from carefully selected raw materials and additives. Its ideal lubricity, water resistance, adhesiveness and high-pressure resistance makes it stand out. Designation acc DIN 51502 K00 K-40. Service temperature: -40 °C to +120 °C.

Especially suited for truck central lubrication systems. As normal in viscous greases, comply with the transmission and bearing manufacturers' operating instructions.

5 kg	1	4714
25 kg	1	4715
180 kg	1	4720

MULTIPURPOSEG REASES



MULTIPURPOSEG REASE

Lithium soap grease for use in slide and roller bearing lubrication under normal loads and at normal to high temperatures. Wide temperature range and good water resistance. That makes it suitable as a universal grease for the automotive sector and for general machine lubrication. Good long-term lubrication is ensured by the carefully selected raw materials and additives. Designation acc DIN 51502 K2K-30. Service temperature: -30 °C to +125 °C. Intermittent up to +130 °C.

In automotive sector, construction and agricultural machinery and in the industrial sector suitable as a universal lubrication grease. Comply with manufacturer's instructions.

400 g	12	3552 ¹
400 g	12	1833 ³
1 kg	4	3553 ¹
1 kg	4	1834 ³
5 kg	1	3554
25 kg	1	3555
50 kg	1	3556
180 kg	1	3557



LUBRICANTFIX

Lubricant Fix is an exceptionally adhesive, water resistant, transparent special paste with a wide range of applications. It provides outstanding protection from wear, corrosion and oxidation, prevents creaking and squeaking. Extremely adhesive, reduces friction, is hot and seawater resistant, prevents creaking and squeaking. Designation acc DIN 51502 K1 G-30. Service temperature: -30 °C to +100 °C.

For general use in the workshop, industrial, house, hobby, garden areas, etc. For reliable lubrication of bearings, sliding guides, seat rails, sunroofs, door locks.

50 g	12	1080
180 kg	1	1082



SILICONE GREASE TRANSPARENT

Lubricant with wide-ranging application area. Ideally suited for low to high temperatures. Excellent isolation and sliding properties, e.g., on metal/plastic matings. High oxidation resistance, low volatility. Cold and hot water resistant, age and temperature stable, dirt sealing and transportable in central lubrication plants. Can be used in weakly acidic or weakly alkaline area. Also suitable for roller and roller bearing lubrication with low bearing pressures. Designation acc DIN 2 K SI 2 S-40. Service temperature: -40 °C to +200 °C.

For lubricating sunroofs, seat rails, door hinges, rods, etc.

100 g	12	3312 ⁹
-------	----	-------------------

SPECIALGR EASES



LM 47 LONG-TERM GREASE + MoS₂

High quality special grease. The MoS₂ content provides the selected base grease with outstanding lubricity and high performance properties that normal grease simply does not have. During operation, a permanently adhering, ultra-thin molybdenum disulfide film forms on the sliding points. The film retains its lubricating action for a long time even after the grease supply completely fails. Extremely long lubricity, transportable in central lubrication systems.

Designation acc DIN 51502 KPF 2 K-30. Service temperature: -35 °C to +120 °C.

For installation, maintenance and repair of vehicles, tools, construction, agricultural and printing machines. For highly stressed bearings and joints, splined shafts, threads and guides. For constant-velocity drive joints.

100 g	12	3510
400 g	12	3520 ¹
400 g	12	1842 ³
1 kg	4	3530 ¹
1 kg	4	1843 ³
5 kg	1	3540
25 kg	1	3550
50 kg	1	3551
180 kg	1	2582



LM 50 LITHO HT

Squeeze-stable, water resistant, oxidation and corrosion resistant high performance lithium complex soap grease. Can be used everywhere. Guarantees very good wear protection and high-pressure absorbance capacity.

Designation acc DIN 51502 KP 2P-35. Service temperature: -35 °C to +150 °C. Intermittent up to +170 °C.

For lubricating mechanically highly stressed sliding and roller bearings such as clutch release bearings, clutches and wheel hubs or grease-lubricated industrial transmissions.

400 g	12	3406 ¹⁰
1 kg	4	3407 ¹⁰
5 kg	1	3400
25 kg	1	3405




ROLLER BEARING GREASE KP2K-30

High-grade lithium-calcium soap grease for lubricating roller and slide bearings at increased temperatures and extreme pressure loads. Along with corrosion and oxidation protection additives, this grease also contains grease EP-additives that lend the grease ideal lubricating properties even the presence of up to 20 % water. Designation acc DIN 51502 KP2K-30. Service temperature: -30 °C to +130 °C.


For installation, maintenance and repair of vehicles, tools, construction, agricultural and printing machines. For highly stressed bearings and joints, splined shafts, threads and guides.

15 kg	1	4192
25 kg	1	4193
50 kg	1	4194
180 kg	1	4195

BOAT GREASES


Product	Description	Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part No.
	MARINE GREASE High-performance grease for a multitude of lubrication points in the boat sector. Friction and wear reduction. Extremely long lubricity. Age and squeeze-stable, cold and hot water resistant. Water repelling and absolutely seawater resistant. Reliable corrosion protection. Corresponds to NATO Marine Specification G460. Resistant in wet environment; ensures good sealing. Identification acc DIN 51502. KF 2 G-20.	Versatile use on grease lubrication points in entire ship and boat sector.	250 g	12	3509 ⁷
			400 g	12	3506 ⁷

ACCESSORIES

	GREASE GUN FOR CARTRIDGES Grease gun for grease dosing from 400 g grease cartridges.	Device for grease application in the workshop and industry.	1 Piece	1	5310
---	--	---	---------	---	------

PASTES

BRAKE PASTE

	BRAKE ANTI-SQUEAL PASTE/SPRAY A special synthetic agent for use in the brake system. Extremely adherent, resistant to road salt and splash water. Prevents and eliminates squealing sounds from brakes that occur between the brake caliper pistons or contact points and brake lining. Secures the function of the entire brake system, as well as the seizing or rust freezing of the rims on the wheel hubs.	For the entire brake system at disk brake pads, studs, pins as well as contact points for drum brakes. Separating paste for centering rings on aluminum rims, connection points between rims and wheel hubs and other plugged and screwed connections.	10 g	50	3078
			100 g	12	3077 ¹
			400 ml	12	3079 ¹
			1 kg	4	3084 ¹
			20 kg	1	8873 ²⁵
	BRAKE ANTI-SQUEAL PASTE (CAN WITH BRUSH) A special synthetic agent for use in the brake system. Extremely adherent, resistant to road salt and splash water. Prevents and eliminates squealing sounds from brakes that occur between the brake caliper pistons or contact points and brake lining. Secures the function of the entire brake system, as well as the seizing or rust freezing of the rims on the wheel hubs.	For the entire brake system at disk brake pads, studs, pins as well as contact points for drum brakes. Separating paste for centering rings on aluminum rims, connection points between rims and wheel hubs and other plugged and screwed connections.	200 ml	6	3074 ¹
	CERAMIC PASTE Partly synthetic, white high-temperature paste. Prevents seizing, cold welding, rust freezing and stick-slip. Metal-free. Very good wear and corrosion protection. Universal use. Resistant to hot and cold water as well as to acids and alkalis. Application range – 40 °C to 1400 °C.	For lubrication of all kinds of high-load sliding surfaces. Especially for low speeds and oscillating movements. Separation of components subject to heat stress. Corrosion protection at bolts, pins, studs, flanges, spindles and fittings.	50 g	12	3418 ⁹
			250 g	6	3420 ¹
			400 ml	6	3419 ¹
			400 ml	6	2977 ²
			1 kg	4	3413 ¹
			20 kg	1	8874 ²⁵
	CERAMIC PASTE (CAN WITH BRUSH) Partly synthetic, white high-temperature paste. Prevents seizing, cold welding, rust freezing and stick-slip. Metal-free. Very good wear and corrosion protection. Universal use. Resistant to hot and cold water as well as to acids and alkalis. Application range – 40 °C to 1400 °C.	For lubrication of all kinds of high-load sliding surfaces. Especially for low speeds and oscillating movements. Separation of components subject to heat stress. Corrosion protection at bolts, pins, studs, flanges, spindles and fittings.	200 ml	6	3415 ¹

PASTES



BRAKEP ASTE

Product

Description

Area of use

Cont. Packaging Unit Part No.



COPPERP ASTE

Copper paste is used for the highest temperatures in threaded connections and contact surfaces that are exposed to high pressures and corrosive influences such as compressor and turbine screws, exhaust bolts, sparkplug threads.

For lubrication and as corrosion protection for thermally highly stressed connections. Chemical and petrochemical industry, electric power plants, ceramic industry, machines and vehicle manufacturing. Here especially in threaded connections to exhaust manifolds, mufflers, chassis parts.

100 g	12	2869 ²
100 g	12	3080 ⁹
250 g	6	3081 ¹
250 ml	12	1520 ¹
250 ml	12	2864 ²
250 ml	12	1824 ³
500 g	4	1829 ¹²
1 kg	4	4061 ¹
1 kg	1	1848 ³
25 kg	1	8875

TAILPIPEP ASTE



EXHAUST INSTALLATION PASTE

For permanently sealing exhaust parts. Heat resistant. Simple, fast application. For professional installation of exhaust systems. Simple and fast. Installed pipes do not seize up and can be easily removed. Service temperature range up to ca. +700 °C.

For gas-tight installation of exhaust systems, tailpipe trim, screw and plug connections and flame rings.

150 g	6	3342 ¹
150 g	6	2835 ²



EXHAUST REPAIR PASTE

Exhaust Repair Paste was developed for simple, economical and fast repairs to exhaust systems. Exhaust Repair Paste is asbestos and solvent free, non-polluting, heat resistant and seals small holes and cracks in exhaust systems gas tight. Service temperature range up to ca. +700 °C.

For minor exhaust repairs. For larger repairs, use LIQUI MOLY Exhaust Repair Bandage.

200 g	6	3340 ¹
200 g	6	2898 ²

SPECIALP ASTES



LM 48 INSTALLATION PASTE/ LM 48 SPRAY PASTE

High performance MoS₂ paste for extreme demands. It adheres even to apparently smooth surfaces. It prevents run-in damage and seizing marks when working on bearings and sliding guides, when pressing bolts and bearing bushings, when pulling on roller bearing rings. For basic lubrication – prevents run-in damage. "For-life" lubrication of joints and small components. Service temperature: -35 °C to +450 °C.

For installation, repair and maintenance in all technical sectors.

50 g	12	3010
250 g	6	3011 ¹⁰
300 ml	12	3045 ¹
500 ml	12	4057 ¹
1 kg	4	4096 ⁴¹



LM 49 FLUID PASTE

Thixotropic combination of lubricants developed from commercially available MoS₂ solid lubricant pastes. Outstandingly easy to use and therefore specially suitable for the workshop. Spontaneous adherence, highest load carrying capacity, good corrosion protection, universal use, quick and easy application, cost-effective and emergency lubrication properties.

Used for assembly, repairs and maintenance in all engineering applications. Especially suitable for use in maintenance and repair work.

500 g	4	3060 ¹
-------	---	--------------------------



WHEEL HUB PASTE (CAN WITH BRUSH)





Wheel Hub Paste is a synthetic, metal-free separating paste primarily developed to prevent seizing or rust freezing of the rims on the wheel hubs. When used properly, the product's excellent adhesion properties avert spin-off, even at high wheel speeds. The product can also be used for lubrication at screw connections or for repair and maintenance work on brake systems.

Separating paste for centering rings on aluminum rims, connection points between rims and wheel hubs, for other plugged and screwed connections and for repair and maintenance work on brake systems.


200 ml	6	4058 ¹
--------	---	--------------------------

¹ D – GB – I – E – P ² D – DK – FIN – N – S ³ D – NL – F – GR – ARAB ⁹ D – GB – E


¹⁰ D – GB – E – F – NL ¹² D – F – NL ⁴¹ D – GB – I – NL – F

Product	Description	Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part No.
	TIRE FITTING SPRAY Tire Fitting Spray was developed to prevent all types of damage from occurring when fitting and removing tires. Tire fitting spray is economical to use, enables work to be performed more quickly, has outstanding creep and lubrication properties and prevents the tire from shifting on the rim after fitting. The lubricating film, which is white at the beginning, acts as an indicator and becomes transparent after a short time. No additional cleaning of the tire walls is necessary.	For easy and professional fitting and removal of tires from all vehicles, such as passenger cars, trucks, vans, motorcycles and agricultural vehicles. Some tire manufacturers recommend this type of fitting spray for fitting and removing low profile tires and run flat tires with emergency running properties.	400 ml	12	1658 ¹
	TIRE MOUNTING PASTE For fast and easy mounting and removal. Ensures very good slide action. Chemically neutral to rubber and metal. Prevents creep of the tire on rim. Improves the leakproofness of tubeless tires. Easy on the skin and nontoxic. Simple application.	For all standard wheel/tire combinations in cars, trucks, agricultural equipment and two-wheeled vehicles.	5 kg	1	3021 ¹
	CABLE GREASE Cable grease is a high quality lubricant for the lubrication and preservation of wire cables. Excellent corrosion protection enables the use of the product for cavity protection in motor vehicles.	For preventative lubrication and relubrication of wire cables, for haulage cables, mountain railways and elevators. Cable Grease is also ideal for the cavity preservation of vehicles.	500 ml 1 l 5 l 25 l 60 l	12 12 4 1 1	6135 ¹ 6173 ¹ 6124 ¹ 6174 6175
	SCREW GRIP Restores the grip and support of worn out screw heads and tools. All standard screw types can be effortlessly tightened and loosened with Screw Grip. Immediately effective (without curing). Can also be used upside down. Simply wipe off after applying. Does not produce material deposition on cutting-tool tips.	For loosening damaged screw heads of all kinds like slot, Phillips, Allen, polygon-head Allen, Torx screws.	20 g	12	3811

BONDED COATINGS/DRY LUBRICANTS

	PTFE POWDER SPRAY Grease-free slip and separator agent based on PTFE (polytetrafluoroethylene). Can be used everywhere, especially where oil and silicon based agents would cause rework problems.	Slip agent for practically every material, especially in textile and wood processing for bearings, slide rails, rollers, chains and threads. Universal application in the household. Well suited as a separator agent in plastic machining.	400 ml 400 ml	6 6	3076 ¹ 2871 ²
---	--	---	------------------	--------	--

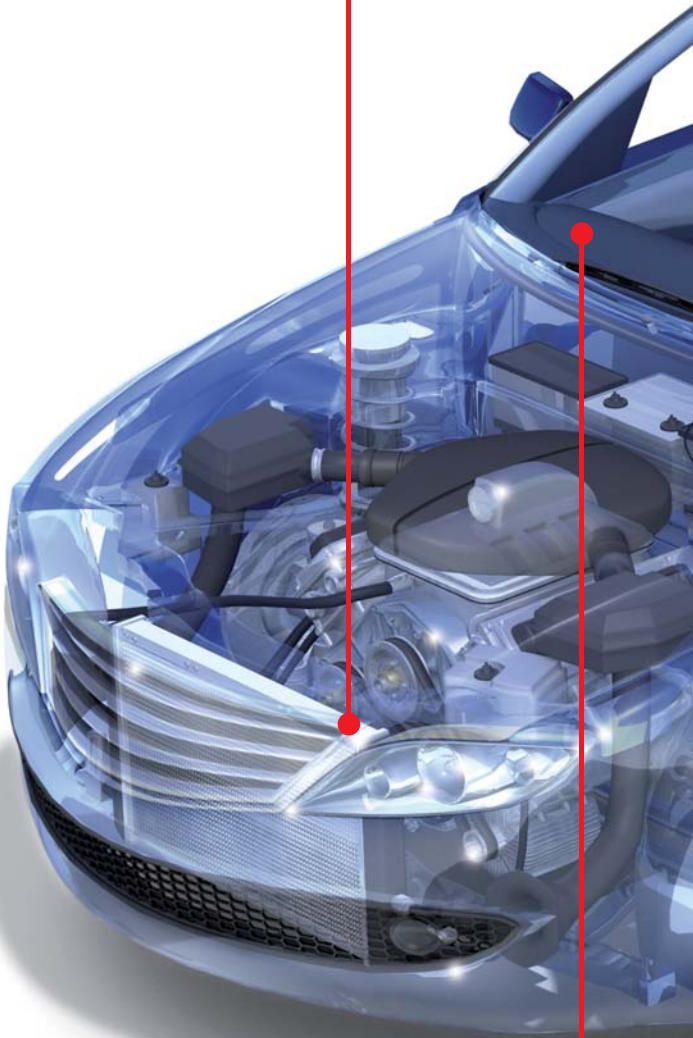
CONTACT LUBRICANTS

	ELECTRONICS SPRAY Makes the car electrical system reliable. Reduces wear. Suppresses moisture. Neutral to paints, plastics and rubber. Cleans and protects from corrosion. Good lubricating properties. Full synthetic.	For repairing and maintaining all electrical contacts such as plug and terminal connections, lamps and fuses, distributor and circuit breaker, battery terminals, generators, starters, etc. For lubricating precision-mechanics components such as door locks, levers, rails, Bowden cables.	200 ml 200 ml 200 ml	6 12 12	3110 ¹ 2832 ² 1832 ³
---	---	---	----------------------------	---------------	---



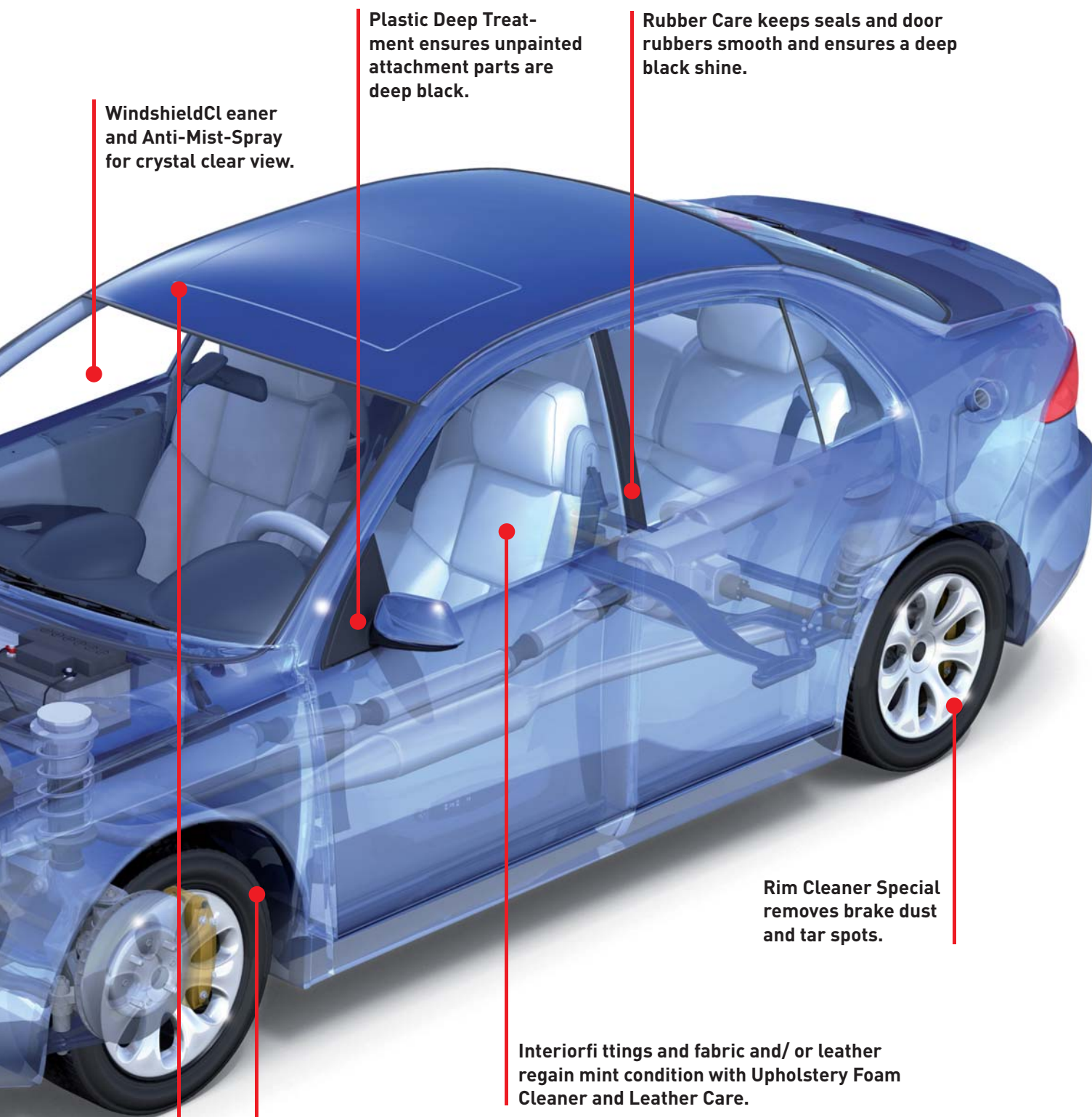
Chrome Polishing Cream to clean and protect surfaces.

Car Care



Cockpit-Spray cleans and protects plastic surfaces and restores the original satin shine.




























Car Care

Paint	60
Glass	63
Rims/Tires	64
Top	64
Interior	65
Plastic	66
Chrome	67
Rubber	67
Engine	67
Winter Products	68

Product	Description	Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part No.
	AUTO INTENSIVE CLEANER Quickly and completely removes grease, oil, fuel and other heavy soiling along with finish rust and flash rust. Auto Intensive Cleaner has excellent wetting and penetration ability and is highly biodegradable.	For pretreating strongly soiled chassis parts before washing your car.	500 ml	6	1546
	TREE SAP REMOVER Effortlessly removes sap drops. Just spray on and wipe off. LIQUI MOLY tree sap remover cleans by itself. No rubbing and scratching required. Do not spray on lamp units. Reseal cleaned spots with LIQUI MOLY hard wax when finished.	For cleaning paint, glass, chrome, metal and plastics except polycarbonate and acryl glass.	400 ml 10 l	6 1	1652 ¹ 1645
	INSECT REMOVER For fast, effortless insect remnant removal. For glass, plastic, paint and chrome. Gently and quickly softens insect soiling. Also perfectly suitable for pretreating before washing cars. Highly effective and biologically degradable.	Especially for the windowpanes, chrome parts, headlights and paint surfaces. Suitable before machine car brush washing.	500 ml	6	1543
	TAR REMOVER Highly effective solvent combination to remove sap and tar spots on automobiles, campers, motorcycles, bicycles, tools, etc. Tuned for high efficiency and paint compatibility.	For cleaning tar soil on all kinds of vehicles, e.g., for removing tar, asphalt, grease stains and fresh paint stains. Do not use on polycarbonate plastics and acryl glass.	400 ml	6	1600 ¹
	SILICON & WAX REMOVER Removes silicon and wax from paint, glass and chrome parts. Cleans car panes and removes wax drops after the car wash wax-wash. Provides good visibility after washing the car. Creates the right substrate before painting.	After vehicle washing. Especially for substrate preparation when painting and for removing bothersome wax and silicon films on vehicle panes.	250 ml	12	1555
	AUTO WASH & WAX Shine and protection in one step. For fast paint care in-between. Effortlessly removes dirt and protects the paint by using selected waxes and tensides. No limestone lines. Eases polishing with a chamois and is gentle to the hands. The gloss intensification optically upgrades your car. Paint protection against weather and other aggressive influences. Regular use provides optimal paint care.	Especially for thorough and gentle cleaning of paint finishes while protecting at the same time.	1 l	6	1542
	AUTO WASH SPONGE Especially absorbent – gentle on the paint. Durable and tough.	For glass, paint and plastic.	1 Piece	12	1549
	GRINDING AND POLISHING PASTE For effortlessly removing weathered and tarnished paint layers, coarse dirt, paint-spray mist, scratches and surface cracks. The areas treated with grinding paste can be painted without any additional treatment. Silicon-free. Suitable for polishing machines.	Especially for pretreating before paint jobs and to remove paint damage such as scratches and paint spray mist. Suitable for non-ferrous and metallic paint.	300 g	6	1556 ¹



Product	Description	Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part No.
	PAINT GLOSS CREAM Cleans, polishes and protects. For radiant gloss. Outstanding protection against harmful environmental influences and car wash plants. Evens out small hairline scratches and restores the finish gloss. Provides the paint with deep gloss. Dull paints are easily restored to their original appearance. Its creamy consistence means sparing use.	For non-ferrous and metallic paints from new to slightly dull.	300 g	6	1532
	PAINTCLEANER Removes tar, dirt, grease spots and flash rust. Cleans and polishes. Brings back the original color depth. Equalizes slight scratches. Removes soiling and weathered paint particles. Cleans and smooths out the paints. When finished, the paint should be treated with LIQUI MOLY Hard Wax. Suitable for polishers.	Especially for non-ferrous and metallic paints from dull to extremely weathered paint finishes.	600 ml	6	1535
	POLISH & WAX Cleans, polishes, protects and shines. With outstanding long-time protection. Even protects against harmful environmental influences. For radiant high luster. Cleans, polishes and preserves in one step. Regular use provides optimal paint care. Suitable for polishers.	Especially for non-ferrous and metallic paints from new to dull.	600 ml	6	1534 ⁸
	SHINE OILSH Cleans, polishes, protects and shines. Freshens up dull paint and lets it shine again. Equalizes slight paint irregularities. Protects the paint from weather influences. Suitable for polishers.	Especially for non-ferrous paint, from dull to weathered. Not suitable for metallic paint.	600 ml	6	1533 ⁸
	ODOR KILLER Its biological ingredients absorb unpleasant smells such as cigarette smoke and animal scents. Creates a pleasant atmosphere with its light perfume.	Ideal for car and household, like clothes and upholstery.	250 ml	12	1620 ¹
	METALLIC HIGH LUSTER Cleans, protects and cares. For radiant gloss. With long-time weather protection. Special care product for all metallic paints. Acts rain and dirt repelling long-term and increases the paint's resistance to harmful environmental influences. Slightly weathered and dull paint easily achieve their original gloss and appearance. Suitable for polishers.	For all metallic paints. Slightly weathered to dull.	600 ml	6	1531 ⁸
	HARDWAX Cleans, protects and shines. Liquid hard wax for high luster sealing. With intensive long-time protection. This high quality care-emulsion protects the paint against aggressive environmental influences. Also perfectly suited for prepared paint (with LIQUI MOLY Paint Cleaner). Provides a mirror-like shine. Suitable for polishers.	Especially for non-ferrous and metallic paints, new or correspondingly prepared.	600 ml	6	1530 ⁸
	GLOSS SPRAY WAX is a water-based wax with good cleaning action and outstanding luster. Slight road dirt and greasy soiling are easily and quickly removed without causing scratching. The super-easy polishing (like wiping off dust) produces a smooth finish with high gloss and very good color depth on all paints and dye types. The resulting protective layer equalizes slight scratches and preserves the paint against weather-related influences.	Outstanding paint care for in-between. Ideal paint finish sealing against weather influences. For non-ferrous and metallic paints, new or correspondingly prepared plus fast treatment of new vehicles as well as used vehicles in show-rooms.	400 ml 400 ml	12 12	1647 ¹ 1819 ³

Product	Description	Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part No.
	INSECTS PONGE Easily and gently removes insects and dirt from glass, paint and plastic. Thoroughly and without scratches. With two different material sides.	For glass, paint and plastic.		1 Piece 12	1548
	AUTO WASH SHAMPOO For a thorough carwash. Is gentle on the paint and produces a gloss. Auto Wash Shampoo, with its wash-active substances, eliminates dust and oil and greasy dirt without a trace. Highly biodegradable.	For thorough and gentle paint finish cleaning.	1 l 20 l	6 1	1545 ¹ 7509
	AUTOMOBILE NATURAL LEATHER Chamoised soft automobile and window leather. Especially absorbent. No streaks and beading traces. Natural product. Not suitable for detergent or automobile shampoo. Do not put in a bag when wet or expose to heat and sunlight. Use washing soap to clean the leather.	For leathering off all glass, chrome and paint finishes on cars. Also for household use.		1 Piece 10	1596
	MICROFIBER CLOTH Special cleaning microfiber cloth for cleaning all surfaces without chemicals.	For cleaning jobs in commerce, industry and household.		1 Piece 10	1651
	AUTO POLISHING CLOTH Auto Polishing Cloth is an especially tough fabric. The permeable structure ensures correct and uniform dosing of the paint care product. The Auto Polishing Cloth is solvent-proof and can be washed up to 95 °C.	For cleaning and polishing jobs in the automotive sector.		1 Piece 10	1595
	AUTO CLOTH For leathering off after a carwash. Especially absorbent and tough. No streaks and beading traces. The soft care cloth is ideally suited for cleaning automobile upholstery.	For glass, chrome and paint – in the automotive and motorcycle sector as well as in the household.		1 Piece 10	1551
	AUTO SHINE COTTON WOOL Silky cotton made of 100% viscose. Especially absorbent. With firm fiber bonding.	For all polishing jobs in the automotive sector.		1 Piece 24	1550



Product	Description	Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part No.
	INSECTR EMOVER For fast, effortless insect remnant removal. For glass, plastic, paint and chrome. Gently and quickly softens insect soiling. Also perfectly suitable for pretreating before washing cars. Highly effective and biologically degradable.	Especially for the windowpanes, chrome parts, headlights and paint surfaces. Suitable before machine car brush washing.	500 ml	6	1543
	INSECTS PONGE Easily and gently removes insects and dirt from glass, paint and plastic. Thoroughly and without scratches. With two different material sides.	For glass, paint and plastic.	1 Piece	12	1548
	WINDOWPANE CLEANER Gives you a clear, smear-free view in seconds. Removes oil, silicon films and insect soiling. With citrus power. Phosphate-free and bio-degradable. Dosage 1:10.	For the windowpane washing plant in summer operation. Suitable for polycarbonate and fan nozzles.	1 l	12	1514 ¹
	WINDOWPANE CLEANER FOAM Highly effective foam cleaner. Ensures glare-free care windows, which increases safety. Loosens and removes silicones, nicotine, insects, oil and greasy soiling. Suitable for Plexiglas. Neutral to rubber, paints and plastics.	Automobile windows, mirrors and headlights in automotive sector. Windows, mirrors, etc. in the household. For cleaning indoors and outdoors.	300 ml 300 ml	12 12	1512 ¹ 2833 ²
	WINDOWPANE CLEANER SUPER CONCENTRATE Gives you a clear, smear-free view in seconds. Removes oil, silicon films and insect soiling. With citrus power. Phosphate-free and biodegradable. Dosage 1:100.	For the windowpane washing plant in summer operation. Suitable for polycarbonate and fan nozzles.	50 ml 250 ml	40 6	1517 1519
	ANTI-MISTS PRAY Especially developed cleaning fluid for gently removing dirt from automotive glass and other panes and to prevent the panes from misting up. Anti-Mist Spray removes dirt, insect remnants, oil and silicon traces, providing a clear view and safety.	Especially suitable for cleaning, caring for and de-misting glass and plastic panes in the automotive sector and in the household.	250 ml	12	1511 ¹
	fix-clear RAIN REPELLENT The rain repellent for car windows and helmet visors. With fix-clear the raindrops quickly drip off in the airstream. For better vision and more safety. For easy removal of insects, ice and snow.	All car windows and helmet visors.	125 ml	12	1590
	SILCON & WAX REMOVER Removes silicon and wax from paint, glass and chrome parts. Cleans car panes and removes wax drops after the car wash wax-wash. Provides good visibility after washing the car. Creates the right substrate before painting.	After vehicle washing. Especially for substrate preparation when painting and for removing bothersome wax and silicon films on vehicle panes.	250 ml	12	1555

RIMS/TIRES



Product	Description	Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part No.
	RIM CLEANER SPECIAL NEW: With SuperCleanFormula. For gentle intensive cleaning of all aluminum and steel rims. Prevents stubborn re-soiling. Periodic rim care gives your rims luster and secures long service life. The rims will look like new. Effortlessly cleans and removes brake dust and other dirt. Rim Cleaner is highly biodegradable. Acid free.	Especially for caring for, cleaning and maintaining the value of all kinds of rims. Also perfectly suitable before using the carwash. Do not use on hot or magnesium rims.	1 l	6	1597
	TIRE BRIGHT FOAM Developed for cleaning, caring for, protecting and optically upgrading tires in one step. Tire Bright Foam lends weathered tire walls an intensive luster again, refurbishing their looks. Not suitable for two-wheeled vehicles.	Do not use on hot, chrome-plated or magnesium rims.	400 ml	6	1609 ¹
	WHEEL HUB PASTE (CAN WITH BRUSH) Wheel Hub Paste is a synthetic, metal-free separating paste primarily developed to prevent seizing or rust freezing of the rims on the wheel hubs. When used properly, the product's excellent adhesion properties avert spin-off, even at high wheel speeds. The product can also be used for lubrication at screw connections or for repair and maintenance work on brake systems.	Separating paste for centering rings on aluminum rims, connection points between rims and wheel hubs, for other plugged and screwed connections and for repair and maintenance work on brake systems.	200 ml	6	4058 ¹
	TIRE FITTING SPRAY Tire Fitting Spray was developed to prevent all types of damage from occurring when fitting and removing tires. Tire fitting spray is economical to use, enables work to be performed more quickly, has outstanding creep and lubrication properties and prevents the tire from shifting on the rim after fitting. The lubricating film, which is white at the beginning, acts as an indicator and becomes transparent after a short time. No additional cleaning of the tire walls is necessary.	For easy and professional fitting and removal of tires from all vehicles, such as passenger cars, trucks, vans, motorcycles and agricultural vehicles. Some tire manufacturers recommend this type of fitting spray for fitting and removing low profile tires and run flat tires with emergency running properties.	400 ml	12	1658 ¹
	TIRE MOUNTING PASTE For fast and easy mounting and removal. Ensures very good slide action. Chemically neutral to rubber and metal. Prevents creep of the tire on rim. Improves the leakproofness of tubeless tires. Easy on the skin and nontoxic. Sparing application.	For all standard wheel/tire combinations in cars, trucks, agricultural equipment and two-wheeled vehicles.	5 kg	1	3021 ¹



TOP

	CONVERTIBLE TOP CLEANER For all convertible tops. Cleans thoroughly and gently. Just spray Convertible Top Cleaner on the prewetted top. Quickly and thorough cleans off even stubborn soiling. Does not corrode paint.	Fabric and plastic convertible tops.	500 ml	6	1593
	FABRICIM PREGNATION For optimal wetness protection. The fabric remains supple and breathable. Protects from stain formation caused by oil, grease and dirt.	Universal use for textile convertible tops, backpacks, awnings, tents, sports clothes, sunshades. Also suitable for products with climate membrane and suede. They stay supple and breathable. Protects stains from forming.	400 ml	6	1594 ¹⁹



Product	Description	Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part No.
	AIR FRESHENER SPEED Promotes sporty fresh air. In five pleasant fragrances. Open the bag and hang the air freshener in a suitable place. The effect lasts for several weeks.	Passenger and heavy-goods vehicle interiors.	lemon	1 Piece 24	1661 ⁴²
			orange	1 Piece 24	1662 ⁴²
			peach	1 Piece 24	1663 ⁴²
			sport fresh	1 Piece 24	1664 ⁴²
			vanilla	1 Piece 24	1665 ⁴²
	AUTO INTERIOR CLEANER Cleaning liquid for intensive, gentle and fast cleaning of plastic parts and fabrics and trims in the vehicle interior. Thoroughly removes oil, grease, nicotine and other soiling. Especially suitable for removing beverage and candy leftovers and nicotine residue.	Eliminates dirt in the entire vehicle interior.	500 ml	6	1547
	COCKPITS HINE Renews dull and weathered plastic. The plastic parts regain their original appearance and do not dry out. Prevents bothersome creaking and squeaking noises. Cares without greasing, is antistatic and dust-repellent. Good lubrication action on rubber and plastic parts, impregnates and insulates, general use. Contains silicon.	On squeaking and creaking dashboards, for stiff seatbelts (spray belts on both sides). For all matt plastics such as plastic bumpers, spoilers, etc. For general interior care in automobiles.	200 ml	12	1510 ¹
			400 ml	12	1836 ³
			600 ml (XXL)	12	1610 ¹
	COCKPIT CARE Gives a matt-silky gloss back to dull plastics. Deep penetration into the plastic ensures long-lasting action. Cares for and protects without greasing. Cockpit Care is antistatic so it is dust repellent. Plastics treated with Cockpit Care look like new again. Prevents squeaking and creaking. In two scents.	For general interior care in automobiles. For dull and brittle plastics such as spoilers and bumpers. For squeaky dashboards.	Cockpit Care citrus		
			300 ml	12	1599 ¹
			Cockpit Care vanilla		
			300 ml	12	1598 ¹
	ODORK ILLER Its biological ingredients absorb unpleasant smells such as cigarette smoke and animal scents. Creates a pleasant atmosphere with its light perfume.	Ideal for car and household, like clothes and upholstery.	250 ml	12	1620 ¹
	LEATHER CARE Protects smooth leather from becoming brittle. Cleans and maintains. Excellent leather care lotion for auto, riding suit and household. Smooth leather regains its suppleness and good feeling. With bee wax and other carefully selected care ingredients.	For maintenance, cleaning and protection of all leather parts in the automotive and two-wheeled vehicle sector as well as leather riding suits. Not suitable for suede.	250 ml	12	1554
	ONE FOR ALL DEEP CARE Universal product for cleaning, preserving maintaining and protecting. Can be used for motor vehicles, hobbies, household and garden. The highly concentrated care product lends even strongly weathered plastic finishes a satin deep gloss. Acts dust, dirt and water repellent and has good long-time protection. Regular use ensures long service life and like-new gloss. Contains silicon.	Preserves, protects, cleans and maintains cockpit, door seals, plastic bumpers, garden furniture, sealed wood surfaces, leather, window frames, PVC awnings, etc. For indoors and outdoors.	250 ml	12	1650 ¹
			250 ml	12	2873 ²


INTERIOR




Product	Description	Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part No.
	UPHOLSTERY FOAM CLEANER Active foam cleaner that quickly and gently removes dirt from upholstery, velour, carpets and automobile fabric covers. Upholstery Foam Cleaner does not leave any dirt rings. The upholstery colors will look like new. With citrus scent.	For gently cleaning upholstery, carpets, velour, car fabric covers, textiles, etc.	300 ml	12	1539 ¹
	MICROFIBER CLOTH Special cleaning microfiber cloth for cleaning all surfaces without chemicals.	For cleaning jobs in commerce, industry and household.	1 Piece	10	1651

PLASTIC




	PLASTIC "LIKE NEW" Was specifically developed to protect, maintain and refurbish strongly faded plastic parts in the automotive exterior sector. The contained dye of plastic "Like New" ensures ideal plastic treatment in one step. With outstanding protection against aggressive environmental influences and UV radiation. Contains silicon.	Especially for maintaining and protecting all plastics in the automotive exterior sector.	black 250 ml	12	1552
	PLASTIC DEEP CARE LOTION Cleans, maintains and protects all plastic and rubber parts and freshens them up. The lotion ensures deep penetration. Deep penetration into the plastic ensures long-lasting action. For indoors and outdoors. Acts antistatic and dirt repellent. For a silky gloss. Also perfectly suitable for plastics in the house, hobby and garden area. Contains silicon.	Especially for maintaining and protecting all plastic finishes in the campers and camping equipment, boats, sports articles and in the house. For indoors and outdoors.	250 ml	12	1537
	PLASTIC DEEP CARE Cleans, maintains and protects all plastic and rubber parts and freshens them up. Deep penetration into the plastic ensures long-lasting action. Acts antistatic and dirt repellent. For a silky gloss. Also perfectly suitable for plastics in the house, hobby and garden area. Contains silicon.	Especially for maintaining and protecting all plastic finishes in the automotive sector, campers, boats, sports articles and household. For indoors and outdoors.	500 ml	6	1536



Product	Description	Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part No.
	CHROME GLOSS CREAM Makes the chrome shine again. Eliminates dull spots and rust on chrome parts and decorative metal. With long-time protection.	For cleaning and maintaining chrome and decorative metal parts in the automotive, motorcycle and bicycle sectors. Do not use on pedals, footrests and tires.	250 ml	12	1529

RUBBER





	RUBBER CARE Maintains, cleans and beautifies door, window and trunk seals and tires. Prevents freezing-up in winter. Keeps rubber parts elastic and extends the service life. Also ideally suited for maintaining and deep-cleaning car tires and rubber mats.	Especially for maintaining and protecting and treating rubber parts such as tire, door seals, mats etc. in the automotive sector. Do not use on pedals, footrests and tires.	500 ml	6	1538
---	--	--	--------	---	------




ENGINE

	MARTEN PROTECTION SPRAY Prevents marten bites on rubber and plastic car parts. Quick and easy application. Prevents expensive repairs. The odorous substance mixture does not have any harmful effect on the environment and animals. Spray plastic and rubber parts on all sides. Repeat application every 14 days.	For all accessible plastic and rubber parts in the engine compartment and chassis.	200 ml	12	1820 ³
			200 ml	12	1515 ¹
	ENGINE INTERIOR PRESERVATIVE Long-time protection against rust and corrosion. High reliability, simple handling. Compatible with all motor oils.	For secure long-time preservation of all 2- and 4-cycle combustion and diesel engines such as car, truck and boat engines and in the engine compartment, lawnmowers, snow removal equipment, emergency power generators, pumps, etc.	300 ml	6	1420 ¹
	ENGINE COMPARTMENT CLEANER Makes engine compartments shiny clean. Loosens oil and greasy soiling, tar and brake dust. With high washing and cleaning action. Free of chlorofluorocarbons (CFC's).	For cleaning engines and engine compartments.	400 ml	12	3326 ¹

Product	Description	Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part No.
	ENGINES EALANT High-gloss, water repelling protective paint for preserving the engine compartment. The engine will look like new. Prevents corrosion and is dirt-repellent. Protects the engine, ignition cables and aggregates from wetness. Compatible with rubber and plastic parts.	For motor vehicle engines and engine compartments.	400 ml	6	3327 ¹
	CARBURETOR EXTERIOR CLEANER Special solvent mixture for fast and thorough removal of greasy soiling and deposits. Cleans without disassembly.	For degreasing and cleaning greasy soiling and deposits on carburetors and injection systems such as the housing, throttle valve, nozzles and holes. Interior and exterior.	400 ml 400 ml	12 12	1844 ³ 3325 ¹

WINTER PRODUCTS

	WINDSHIELD E-ICER Quickly rids auto windshields of ice and frost. Does not attack paints, rubber or plastics. With cleaning agents. Prevents rapid re-freezing and increases driving safety by providing a clear view.	Iced vehicle windows.	500 ml	6	6902 ¹
	WINDSHIELD FROST GUARD – 30 °C READY TO USE Prevents windshield washing systems from freezing up. With highly effective cleaning additive. Increases the driver visibility through clear windows. Does not attack paints, rubber or plastics. Economical, mixes in all proportions.	Windshield washing systems on motor vehicles. Can be used diluted and undiluted. Effective up to – 30 °C.	500 ml	20	6903 ¹
	WINDSHIELD FROST GUARD CONCENTRATE – 60 °C Prevents windshield washing systems from freezing up. With highly effective cleaning additive. Increases the driver visibility through clear windows. Does not attack paints, rubber or plastics. Economical, mixes in all proportions.	Windshield washing systems on motor vehicles. Must only be used diluted: Concentrate effective up to – 60 °C.	250 ml 1 l 5 l 60 l 200 l	24 12 4 1 1	6910 6923 6926 6928 6929
	DOOR-LOCK DE-ICER With outstanding de-icing, lubricating and care properties. De-ices frozen lock barrels and prevents re-freezing for long periods.	For thawing out frozen door locks and preventing them from re-freezing.	50 ml	35	2823 ¹¹

Product	Description	Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part No.
	KFS 2000/11 RADIATOR ANTIFREEZE RAF11 Radiator antifreeze RAF 11 is an ingenious combination of active agents which is formulated using a selection of inhibitors to provide outstanding protection against frost, corrosion and overheating. Radiator antifreeze RAF 11 is an amine-, nitrite- and phosphate-free radiator antifreeze based on ethylene glycol. Adding the correct amount to the coolant water provides reliable vehicle performance all year round.	Suitable for all cooling systems and engines (including aluminum engines) in passenger and commercial vehicles, buses, agricultural machines and stationary engines and equipment.	1 l	12	6932 ¹
			5 l	4	6933 ¹
			60 l	1	8847
			200 l	1	8848
	KFS 2001/12 RADIATOR ANTIFREEZE RAF12 Radiator antifreeze KFS 12 is a combination of active agents based on ethylene glycol with an ingenious inhibitor formulation which has been specially developed for modern aluminum, high-performance engines. Antifreeze KFS 12 provides outstanding protection against frost, rust and overheating and does not contain amines, nitrites, phosphates or silicates. Adding the correct amount to the coolant water provides reliable vehicle performance all year round.	Used for all cooling systems and engines, particularly aluminum high-performance engines in cars, commercial vehicles, buses, agricultural machines as well as stationary engines and equipment.	1 l	12	6934 ¹
			200 l	1	8843
	LONG-TERM COOLING SYSTEM PROTECTANT Long-term cooling system protectant is a combination of anti-freeze and corrosion protection components. When the correct amount of product is added to water, safe vehicle operation is ensured by preventing the cooling system from freezing up and overheating all year round.	Used for all water-cooled passenger and commercial vehicles, buses, agricultural machines and stationary units.	1 l	12	6921 ¹
			1,5 l	12	6917 ¹
			5 l	4	6920 ¹
			60 l	1	6918
			200 l	1	6919



Electronic Spray prevents the corrosion of contacts and protects against penetrating moisture.

Throttle Valve Cleaner removes deposits and residues from throttle valves, nozzles and the entire intake area.

V-belt Spray prevents noise development and lengthens the life of drive belts.

Repairs Service Products



Seal Remover enables faster and cleaner working during assembly of engine and gearbox casings.

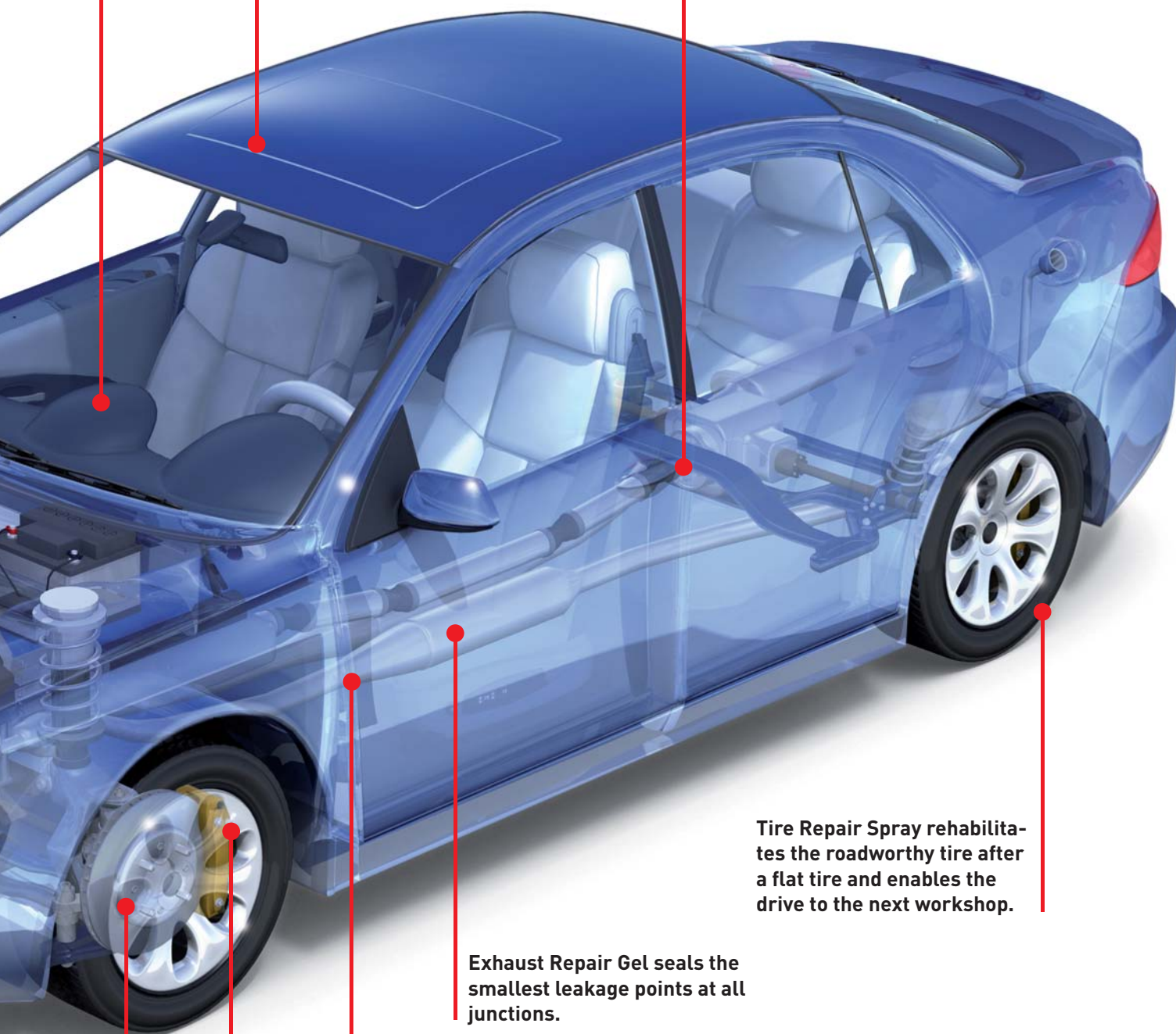
PAG Air Conditioner Oils protect all movable parts of the compressor against wearing.



Regular application of Air Conditioning Cleaning removes bacteria and germs and ensures a clean atmosphere inside the vehicle.

Silicone Lubricant keeps slide bars made of metal and plastic working.

Door Lock Care ensures the function of precision-mechanical component parts, also in winter.



Tire Repair Spray rehabilitates the roadworthy tire after a flat tire and enables the drive to the next workshop.

Exhaust Repair Gel seals the smallest leakage points at all junctions.

Maintenance Spray ensures long-lasting lubrication of movable parts at door check straps, locks and hinges.

Brake-Anti-Squeal Gel prevents brake squealing and protects against corrosion.

Express Cleaner enables fast and clean brake repair.









Repair aids/Service Products

Rust Solvent/Multipurpose	72
Exhaust Assembly and Repair	75
Air-Conditioning System Cleaner	76
Cleaner	77
Hand Care	78

RUSTS OLVENT/MULTIPURPOSE




Product	Description	Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part No.
	CERAMIC RUST SOLVENT WITH FREEZE-SHOCK EFFECT High-tech Rust Solvent with special, novel properties. The extremely good creep properties and the lubrication action of the ceramic particles quickly free rusted-in parts from each other. That in turn is supported and accelerated by the cold-effect, which additionally shrinks the metal parts you want to remove.	Rusted-in and corroded metal parts like screws, bolts and other movable parts.	300 ml	6	1641 ¹
			300 ml	6	2847 ²
	RUST SOLVENT XXL Extra-fast acting Rust Solvent. Loosens stuck screws and nuts in little time. It penetrates even narrow passages. The rust is tunneled and loosened.	Rusted-in and corroded metal parts like screws, bolts and other movable parts.	600 ml	12	1611 ¹
			400 ml	12	2867 ²
	RAPID RUST SOLVENT Extra-fast acting Rust Solvent. Loosens stuck screws and nuts in no time. It penetrates even narrow passages. The rust is tunneled and loosened.	Rusted-in and corroded metal parts like screws, bolts and other movable parts.	300 ml	12	1612 ¹
			300 ml	12	1825 ³
			5 l	1	3611
			50 l	1	3612
	MoS₂-RUST SOLVENT Outstanding lubricant for all moving parts. Penetrates the closest tolerances. Penetrates and dissolves rust. MoS ₂ Rust Solvent stops squeaking and keeps moving parts permanently operating smoothly. Prevents corrosion and oxidation. Penetrates rapidly and does not attack plastics, paints or metals. Drives away water, low friction values due to MoS ₂ solid lubricant.	Rusted-in and corroded metal parts like screws, bolts and other movable parts.	300 ml	12	1614 ¹
			300 ml	12	1817 ³
			300 ml	12	2694 ⁴
			600 ml (xxl)	12	1613 ¹
			600 ml (xxl)	12	2993 ²
	MULTI-SPRAY PLUS 7 The multi-function spray for all automotive applications with 7 performance benefits: 1. Suppresses moisture and starts wet motors. 2. Protects the entire automotive electrical system. Eliminates creep currents and short circuits. 3. Loosens stubborn, rusted-in screws. 4. Keeps movable parts permanently free. 5. Protects against corrosion and oxidation. 6. Maintains rubber parts; no freezing-on. 7. Prevents squeaking noises. Neutral to plastics, paints, metals and wood.	Universal usage in the shop and in the company. For hinges, rollers, locks, screws, switches, handles, Bowden cables, car antennas, etc. Maintains and protects the entire electrical system.	300 ml	12	3304 ¹
			300 ml	12	1826 ³
			500 ml	12	3305 ¹
			5 l	1	3309 ¹
	LM 40 MULTI-FUNCTION SPRAY Lubricates, cleans, loosens, protects and maintains. Keeps movable parts permanently free. The enormous creep properties lets LM-40 reach even the most hidden lubrication points. Loosens: Stubborn, rusted-in and permanently stuck screws in no time. Cleans: Hidden dirt and stubborn oil and grease remnants. Protects: Against rust and corrosion and maintains chrome parts.	The multi talent for house, hobby, workshop, automotive and industry. For hinges, rollers, locks, screws, handles, Bowden cables, car antennas, etc.	50 ml	24	3394 ⁸
			200 ml	12	3390 ¹
			200 ml	12	2815 ²
			200 ml	12	8946 ³
			400 ml	12	3391 ¹
			400 ml	12	2816 ²
			5 l	1	3395
	SEALR EMOVER Stuck and baked-on seals are removed effortlessly in no time. Just spray on. Removes baked-on, hardened seals and adhesives on engines and machine components quickly and easily. Even adheres to vertical surfaces.	For the automotive sector, construction and agricultural machines and for industrial application.	300 ml	6	3623 ¹
	FLUORESCENT LEAK DETECTOR is a water-soluble leak detection fluid for fast and precise localization of water leaks and wind noises using an indicator lamp (UV flashlight). Use it to avoid repairs and complaints after repairs. Mixing ratio 1:0 – 1:500.	For localizing water leaks after making repairs on glass roofs or sunroofs, when repairing accidents and for fast and exact localization of wind noises.	50 ml	12	3339 ¹








Product	Description	Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part No.
	GLOSS ZINC SPRAY Very good corrosion protection through a high zinc and aluminum content. With gloss. Can be used as weather resistant, sole corrosion protection. Fast drying. Service temperature up to +500 °C. For all ferrous and non-ferrous metals. Very good electrical conductivity. Can be painted over.	For repairing all damaged galvanization types. (Hot-dip, flame-sprayed zinc coating and electro-galvanizing).	400 ml	6	1640
	ADHESIVE LUBRICANT SPRAY This thermostable, adhesive and centrifugal forces resistant high-performance lubricant has a range of outstanding properties. After the solvent has evaporated, an extremely adhesive and soft lubrication film remains. Good corrosion protection, resistant against hot and cold water. High-performance only when used pure. With long-term effect. Good creeping properties.	Especially for noise damping and corrosion protection on disc brakes. For preventative and interval lubrication of components in the automotive sector such as hinges, joints, rods, pivot arms, door arresters, etc.	400 ml	12	2518 ¹
			400 ml	12	2842 ²
			400 ml	12	2664 ⁴
			400 ml	6	4084 ¹²
	COLDS PRAY Can be universally used for repair purposes and trouble shooting in all sectors. Structural parts can be inserted into the tightest fits. Likewise, faults in electronic circuits caused by thermal overloads can also be easily found.	Inserting ball bearings, shafts and bushings in fits. For checking electronic components such as temperature sensors, pcb's., etc.	400 ml	6	2826 ²
			400 ml	6	8916 ¹⁴
	V-BELTS PRAY Eliminates V-belt slipping and squeaking. Makes them supple and extends the service life. Spares belts and discs from wear. Increases the traction effectiveness. Maintains and protects.	For all types of V-belts such as leather, rubber, balata etc. Not suitable for flat belts.	400 ml	6	4085 ¹
			400 ml	6	2834 ²
			400 ml	12	1841 ³
	CHAINS PRAY By being sprayable and through the outstanding creep behavior, the chain spray reaches even the remotest lubrication points. After the solvent has evaporated, an extremely adhesive, soft lubrication film remains. Its centrifugal forces resistance excels especially on highly-stressed and high-speed chains. Cold, heat and spray resistant; suitable for O-ring chains. Friction and wear-reducing, prevents chain elongation in high-performance motorcycles.	Initial and maintenance lubrication of power train chains. Especially suitable in dusty, dirty and corrosive atmospheres. With its extremely good adhesion, it is especially suitable for highly-stressed, high-speed chains.	200 ml	12	3581 ¹
			200 ml	12	2804 ²
			400 ml	12	3579 ¹
			400 ml	12	1813 ³
			400 ml	12	2651 ⁴
	LEAK DETECTION SPRAY/LEAK DETECTOR is a leak detection fluid for finding leaky points in gas and compressed air. Leak detection spray finds leaky points in containers, pipelines, hoses, threaded connections, welds, flange connections and fittings. Water-soluble, biodegradable test fluid filled with environmentally friendly propulsion gas. The good foam formation ensures sparing and reliable application.	In automotive maintenance during repairs on compressed air brake systems and air conditioners (trucks, busses, cars, commercial vehicles). For localizing leaky points in tires, hoses, welders. In industry during test and maintenance work on compressed air, gas lines and plants.	400 ml	6	3350 ¹
			400 ml	12	2836 ²
			400 ml	12	1809 ³
			5 l	1	4120
	AIR FLOW SENSOR CLEANER Special active solvent for fast and gentle cleaning of sensitive components of the air flow sensor in gasoline and diesel engines. The Cleaner also distinguishes itself by means of a very fast evaporation that is free of residues. A dirty hot wire or hot plate in the air flow sensor leads to incorrect readings for calculating the fuel/air mixture. The starting and idling properties of the vehicle are thus impaired, the engine performance is reduced and the fuel consumption increases.	Removes contaminants at the hot wire or the hot plate of air flow sensors. Suitable for use in gasoline and diesel engines.	200 ml	6	4066 ¹
	ENGINE LEAK DETECTOR, INTAKE AREA Engine Leak Detector is an extremely simple application which localizes leaks in the intake area in seconds. As soon as the engine rpm's slump, the leaky point has been localized. Engine Leak Detector has a high spontaneous-ignition temperature, so safety regulations are complied with. Engine and catalytic converter compatible.	Air intake area in combustion engines (carburetor and injection engines).	200 ml	6	3351

RUSTS OLVENT/MULTIPURPOSE





Product	Description	Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part No.
	TIRE REPAIR SPRAY Seals flat tires and pumps them back up. For all tire types with and without tubes. Do not use if the tube is torn or if the tire has slipped off the rim or if the outer cover has a lateral tear! Problem-free subsequent tire repair.	For initial aid and roadside assistance for all common automobile and caravan tire sizes.	400 ml	6	3343 ¹
			400 ml	6	2897 ²
	WELD PROTECTION SPRAY Prevents welding beads from adhering to the workpiece and burner without impairing the weld seam. Weld Protection Spray is formulated based on state of the art technology. Increases the service life of welding nozzles and burner interiors. Free of silicones CFC's.	For all inert gas welding work on steel, aluminum and stainless steel.	500 ml	12	4086 ¹
	SILICONES PRAY is a mineral oil and grease free isolation, lubricant and protective agent on silicone basis. For plastics, rubber, metal and wood. Clean application. Thinly spray on the parts to be treated and let dry. Eliminates bothersome noises in synthetics. Impregnates and insulates. Pleasant scent.	Outstanding lubricant for sunroof and seat tracks, carburetor control linkages, door and window hinges. Care and protective product for plastics and rubber. Separator agent during inert welding. For noise elimination on plastic trims.	300 ml	12	3310 ¹
			300 ml	12	2665 ⁴
			300 ml	12	2899 ²
			400 ml	12	1835 ³
	STARTF IX Ensures sure start assistance with cold, moist, wet sparkplugs and weak batteries. Start Fix is made from an ingredient combination consisting of especially highly flammable substances and is perfectly suited for all petrol and diesel engines. Eases starting up combustion engines; effective even with extremely cold temperatures. Spares engine and battery; cost-effective use. Smoother and sparing ignition process.	For all petrol and diesel engines, 4-cycle and 2-cycle engines such as cars, busses, motorcycles, boat motors, construction equipment, tractors, lawnmowers, power saws, etc.	200 ml	12	1085 ¹
			200 ml	12	2991 ²
	DOOR LOCK CARE Door lock Care was specifically developed for lubricating and maintaining installed lock barrels and ignition locks. Use this care spray to keep movable parts permanently free and to deice frozen door locks.	For lubricating, maintaining and de-icing door locks, door hinges and mechanical wing mirrors.	50 ml	24	1528
			100 ml	24	8955 ¹²
	MAINTENANCE SPRAY, WHITE Maintenance Spray as an adhering, water-resistant, white high-performance lubricant. Perfectly suited for lubricating all moving parts. It is extremely adhesive, provides reliable corrosion protection and is age and squeeze-stable. Guarantees long-term lubrication security. It is used wherever conventional lubricants cannot be used for reasons of "cleanliness". Excellent low and high temperature properties.	For lubricating moving parts like: Shafts, hinges, joints, bolts, Bowden cables, slide rails, chains, springs, closing parts, etc.	250 ml	12	3075 ¹
			250 ml	12	2872 ²
			250 ml	12	1839 ³
	ZINCS PRAY First-class priming made of 99% pure zinc for subsequent paint jobs. Protects all iron and steel surfaces – especially weld seams – against corrosion. Zinc Spray is extremely resistant and flexible and actively protects the metal parts through electrochemical processes. Active corrosion protection, temperature resistant up to + 500 °C. Extremely high zinc content, matt appearance.	Protects against rust and corrosion on iron and steel surfaces, especially weld seams. For repairing damaged galvanic surfaces. Protects the entire exhaust system.	400 ml	6	1540 ¹
			400 ml	12	2875 ²
			400 ml	12	1830 ³

ACCESSORIES

Product	Description	Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part No.
	AIR SPRAY CAN, RAPID CLEANER ASD STATION is a plant for filling refillable spray cans (Air Spray Cans) with material and simultaneously with air. To connect to the container system, an adapter (Cat. no. 7847) is needed; to connect to a garage drum, a riser (Cat no. 3386) is needed.	For chemicals such as Rapid Cleaner and Fast Rust Solvent in container systems and from the 50 l garage drum.	1 Piece	1	6630
	ASD FILLING STATION is a plant for filling refillable spray cans (Air Spray Cans) with material and simultaneously with air. To connect to the container system, an adapter (Cat. no. 7847) is needed; to connect to a garage drum, a riser (Cat no. 3386) is needed.	 For chemicals such as Rapid Cleaner and Fast Rust Solvent in container systems and from the 50 l garage drum.	1 Piece	1	3384
	RISER FILLING STATION Metal pipe for screwing onto garage drums for removing chemicals through the ASD Filling Station. The female thread is used to connect to the ASD Filling Station hose (Cat. no. 3384).	 For working with Rapid Cleaner or Fast Rust Solvent from the 50 l garage drums with the ASD Filling Station.	1 Piece	1	3386
	QUICK FILL VALVE FOR AIR SPRAY CAN Metal valve for refillable spray cans.	For filling compressed air into air spray cans.	1 Piece	1	3367
	PUMP SPRAY BOTTLE Spray bottle with hand pump. For applying a variety of chemicals. With its chemically resistant Vitan /PA seal material, this pump can be used universally. Capacity 1 l cleaning liquid.	Universal use for applying and atomizing chemicals such as Rust Solvent, Rapid Cleaner, Multi Spray, Leak Detector and Universal Cleaner. <u>Clean the container and pump before changing products.</u>	1 l	1	3316

EXHAUST ASSEMBLY AND REPAIR







	EXHAUST INSTALLATION PASTE For permanently sealing exhaust parts. Heat resistant. Simple, fast application. For professional installation of exhaust systems. Simple and fast. Installed pipes do not seize up and can be easily removed.	For gas-tight installation of exhaust systems, tailpipe trim, screw and plug connections and flame rings.	150 g 150 g	6 6	3342 ¹ 2835 ²
	EXHAUST REPAIR PASTE Exhaust Repair Paste was developed for simple, economical and fast repairs to exhaust systems. Exhaust Repair Paste is asbestos and solvent free, non-polluting, heat resistant and seals small holes and cracks in exhaust systems gas tight. Service temperature range up to ca. +700 °C.	For minor exhaust repairs. For larger repairs, use LIQUI MOLY Exhaust Repair Bandage.	200 g 200 g	6 6	3340 ¹ 2898 ²





EXHAUST ASSEMBLY AND REPAIR





Product	Description	Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part No.
	EXHAUST REPAIR BANDAGE Exhaust Repair Bandage was developed for fast, economical repairs to exhaust systems. Exhaust Repair Bandage is asbestos-free, non-polluting, heat resistant and seals small holes and cracks in exhaust systems gas tight.	For repairing and sealing holes and cracks in exhaust systems.	1 m	6	3344 ¹

AIR-CONDITIONING SYSTEM CLEANER

	AIR CONDITIONER CLEANING SET Complete set for professional performing and marketing air-conditioning system cleaning. Includes 5 l Air-conditioner Cleaner (Cat. no. 4092), Cleaning Gun (Cat. no. 4090) with pressure tank, labels, leaflets for customers and rear-view mirror tags.	Cleaning automotive and industrial air conditioners.	1 Piece	1	9802
	AIR-CONDITIONER SYSTEM CLEANER Air-conditioner Cleaner is a special cleaner to optimally and economically free air-conditioners from fungus and bacteria without dismantling. Air-conditioner Cleaner leaves a fresh, pleasant scent after cleaning. Comply with the automobile manufacturers' service recommendation specifications on cleaning air-conditioners, such as from Mercedes-Benz, FORD, BMW, OPEL, VW.	For cleaning and disinfecting air-conditioners.	250 ml	6	4087 ¹
			250 ml	6	2870 ²
			1 l	6	2840 ²
			1 l	6	4091 ¹³
			5 l	1	2841 ²
			5 l	1	4092 ¹³
	AIR-CONDITIONER SYSTEM CLEANER GUN Spray gun with flexible probe that produces a ball-shaped directed spray. The ca. 1.2 liter container is connected to the gun with a quick-release coupling, facilitating ideal handling while cleaning.	Cleaning automotive and industrial air conditioners.	1 Piece	1	4090
	AIR-CONDITIONING SYSTEM GUN JET Special 360° ball-shaped spray nozzle effectively reaches every corner of the evaporator.	Cleaning automotive and industrial air conditioners.	1 Piece	1	4094
	AIR-CONDITIONING SYSTEM GUN PROBE Long, flexible spray probe for simple access to evaporators.	Cleaning automotive and industrial air conditioners.	1 Piece	1	4095
	CLIMATE-FRESH Within a short time (approx. 10 minutes) removes the unpleasant odors that are caused by bacteria and mold in air conditioning systems, ventilation ducts or vehicle interiors. Simple use without removal of the pollen or dust filter. A pleasant, fresh fragrance lingers behind. Works to prevent allergic reactions.	For cleaning and disinfecting vehicle air conditioning systems and vehicle interiors.	150 ml	12	2389 ³
			150 ml	12	4065 ¹





Product	Description	Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part No.
	AIR-CONDITIONINGUL TRASONIC Quickly and easily (approx. 20 minutes) removes microbes, mold and bacteria (e.g. legionellae) from passenger car, commercial vehicle and bus air conditioning systems as well as the entire ventilation system. Unpleasant odors in the vehicle interior are eliminated, with a citrus smell signaling fresh, clear air. Annual cleaning is recommended as part of the inspection.	For cleaning and disinfecting air conditioning and ventilation systems in passenger cars, commercial vehicles and buses. For eliminating unpleasant odors in vehicle interiors.	100 ml	6	4079
	PAG AIR-CONDITIONER OIL 46 Full synthetic air-conditioner oil based on polyalkylene glycol. LIQUI MOLY-PAG Air-Conditioner oil 46 is highly compatible with and can be easily mixed with R 134 a. It meets the requirements placed by the prevailing air conditioning compressor manufacturers. Complies with ISO VG Class 46 acc DIN 51519.	Developed for air-conditioners filled with R134a. It is used to lubricate, seal and cool the sliding and rotating parts in the refrigerant circuit. Comply with the vehicle or compressor manufacturer's instructions.	250 ml	6	4083 ¹
	PAG AIR-CONDITIONER OIL 100 Full synthetic air-conditioner oil based on polyalkylene glycol. LIQUI MOLY-PAG Air-Conditioner oil 100 is highly compatible with and can be easily mixed with R 134 a. It meets the requirements placed by the prevailing air conditioning compressor manufacturers. Complies with ISO VG Class 100 acc DIN 51519.	Developed for air-conditioners filled with R134a. It is used to lubricate, seal and cool the sliding and rotating parts in the refrigerant circuit. Comply with the vehicle or compressor manufacturer's instructions.	250 ml	6	4089 ¹
	PAG AIR-CONDITIONER OIL 150 is full synthetic air-conditioner oil based on polyalkylene glycol. LIQUI MOLY-PAG Air-Conditioner oil 150 is highly compatible with and can be easily mixed with R 134 a. It meets the requirements placed by the prevailing air conditioning compressor manufacturers. Complies with ISO VG Class 150 acc DIN 51519.	Developed for air-conditioners filled with R134a. It is used to lubricate, seal and cool the sliding and rotating parts in the refrigerant circuit. Comply with the vehicle or compressor manufacturer's instructions.	250 ml	6	4082 ¹

CLEANER




	OIL STAIN REMOVER LIQUI MOLY Oil Stain Remover eliminates polluting oil stains quickly and effectively from all absorbent and non-absorbent.	Oil-contaminated workshop floors. All absorbent and non-absorbent substrates such as screed, bricks, asphalt, concrete and ceramic.	400 ml	6	3315 ¹
	OILB INDER Powerful oil binder on a 100% rigid polyurethane foam (PUR) basis in granulate form. Water is not absorbed. Registered oil binder. Complies with the requirements acc Type I, II, III / SF with R Rating.	For absorbing and binding oil, fuel and chemicals. For small and large-scale area usage indoors and outdoors. 1 liter oil binder binds ca. 0.62 liter oil.	25 l	1	7250 ⁸







CLEANER



Product	Description	Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part No.
	BRAKE AND PARTS CLEANER AIII makes your assembly work easier, cleaner and safer. It completely eliminates oil, grease and dirt. The treated parts are absolutely deposit-free and completely degreased. Loosens resin, oil and greasy deposits. Good penetrating ability, controlled and clean evaporation.	Universal cleaner for cleaning and degreasing small components in the automotive and industrial sectors. Brakes, clutches, transmissions and for assembly and repair work. Removes oil and grease stains from floor coverings, fabrics and clothes.	500 ml	12	3389 ¹
			5 l	1	3396 ¹
			50 l	1	3398
	RAPIDCLEANER makes your assembly work easier, cleaner and safer. It eliminates oil, grease and dirt thoroughly and quickly. The treated parts are absolutely deposit-free and completely degreased. Saves time and money and secures flawless repairs. Loosens resin, oil and greasy deposits. Good penetrating ability, controlled and clean evaporation.	Universal cleaner for quickly cleaning and degreasing small components in the automotive and industrial sectors. Brakes, clutches, transmissions and for assembly and repair work. Removes oil and grease stains from floor coverings, fabrics and clothes.	500 ml	12	3318 ¹
			500 ml	12	2868 ²
			500 ml	12	1816 ³
			500 ml	12	2695 ⁴
			500 ml	12	8944 ¹²
			500 ml	12	9525 ²⁰
			5 l	1	3319 ¹
			5 l	1	2824 ²
			5 l	1	1840 ³
	UNIVERSALCLEANER Concentrated water-diluted general cleaner, without phosphate silicates and solvents. Biodegradable. For mixing ratios up to 1:2000 depending on purpose.	Multifunctional cleaner with high effectiveness for general use in household, workshop and in industry.	1 l	6	1653 ¹
			5 l	1	1654 ¹
			20 l	1	1655 ¹
	CLEANER AND THINNER LIQUI MOLY Cleaner and Thinner is a solvent-based product that can be used for all degreasing and cleaning work.	For cleaning surfaces before and after gluing and sealing work such as during plastic repairs, metal gluing, window and gluing and underbody protection, stoneguards, body sealant and seam sealing.	1 l	12	6130 ¹³

HAND CARE

	LIQUID HAND CLEANSER PASTE For thorough and gentle hand cleansing. Even removes stubborn soiling such as paint, oil and brake dust. Gentle on the skin and sparing in consumption. Dermatological tested. Thoroughly rub into dry hands and rinse off. Best cleaning effect in connection with LIQUI MOLY Hand Care Cream (Cat. no. 3358) and LIQUI MOLY Invisible Glove (Cat. no. 3356).	For cleaning dirty hands.	500 ml	6	3355 ¹
			10 l	1	3354
	DISPENSER FOR LIQUID HAND CLEANSER PASTE For wall mounting. Refillable dispenser. (without content).	For LIQUI MOLY Fluid Hand Cleanser Paste (Cat. no. 3354).	800 ml	1	3353
	HAND CARE CREAM LIQUI MOLY Hand Care Cream is a product from the latest cosmetic research into preventing occupational-related skin diseases. Protects and cares for overstressed skin. LIQUI MOLY Hand Care Cream supplies the skin with important moisturizing agents and prevents brittle and chapped skin.	For skin care for occupationally-stressed skin.	100 ml	12	3358

Product	Description	Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part No.
	LIQUID HAND CLEANER For thorough and gentle hand cleansing. Even removes stubborn soiling such as paint, oil and brake dust. Gentle on the skin and sparing in consumption. Dermatological tested. Thoroughly rub into dry hands and rinse off. Best cleaning effect in connection with LIQUI MOLY Hand Care Cream (Cat. no. 3358) and LIQUI MOLY Invisible Glove (Cat. no. 3334).	For cleaning dirty hands.	3 l	6	3365 ¹³
			3 l	6	2831 ²
	DISPENSER FOR LIQUID HAND CLEANER Red dosing dispenser.	Dosing dispenser for LIQUI MOLY Liquid Hand Cleaner (Cat. no. 3365).	1 Piece	1	3335
	WALL BRACKET FOR LIQUID HAND CLEANER Painted metal wall bracket.	Wall bracket for LIQUI MOLY Liquid Hand Cleaner (Cat. no. 3365).	1 Piece	1	3332
	HAND CLEANSING PASTE For thorough and gentle hand cleansing. Even removes stubborn soiling such as paint, oil and brake dust. Gentle on the skin and sparing in consumption. Dermatological tested. Thoroughly rub into dry hands and rinse off. Best cleaning effect in connection with LIQUI MOLY Hand Care Cream (Cat. no. 3358) and LIQUI MOLY Invisible Glove (Cat. no. 3334).	For cleaning dirty hands.	500 ml	30	2394 ⁴⁵
			3 l	1	3338 ³⁸
			12,5 l	1	3363 ¹³
			12,5 l	1	2187 ²⁴
	INVISIBLE LOVE Protects hands from stubborn soiling. "Invisible Glove" protects from oils and greases, soot, paints, glues, brake dust, primers, etc. Cares for the hands with elastin. Does not contain silicon; breathing. With easy-on-the-skin ph-value 5.5. Dermatological tested. Optimal when combined with LIQUI MOLY Fluid Hand Cleanser Paste (Cat. no. 3354).	For preventative protection against dirty hands.	650 ml	4	3334 ¹
	SKIN PROTECTION PLAN Plastic coated poster.	General plan for correctly using LIQUI MOLY Hand Care products.	1 Piece	200	6243



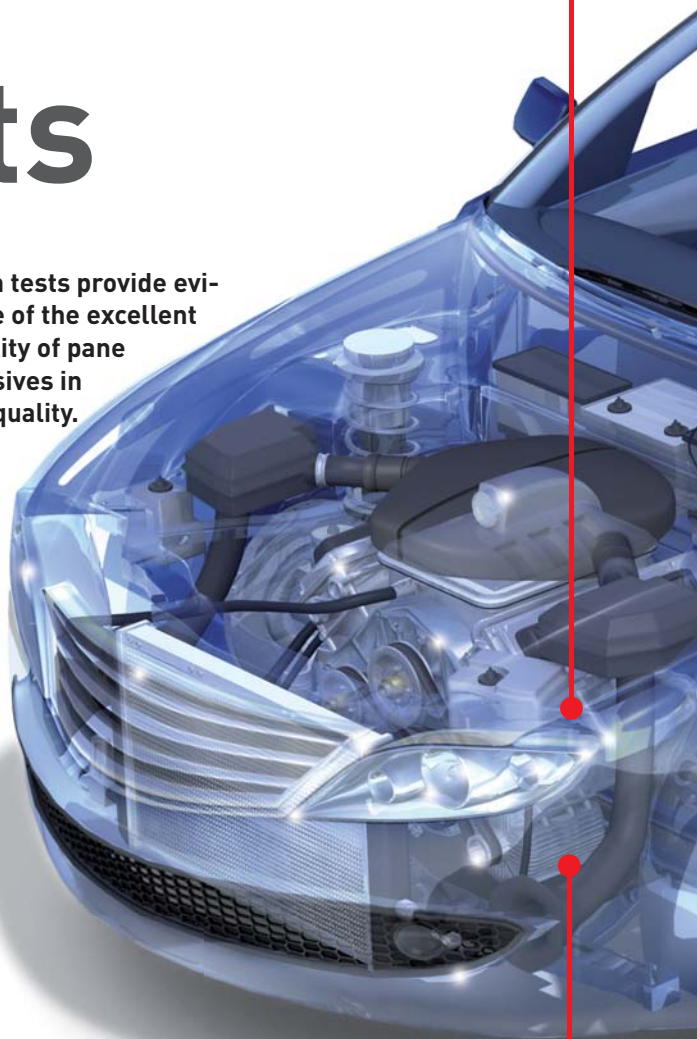
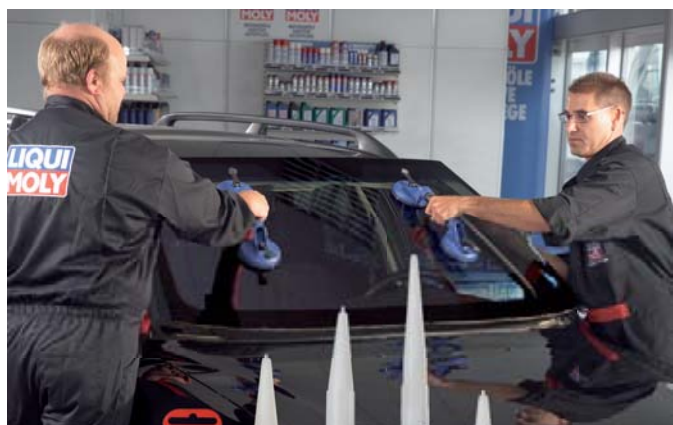
LIQUI MOLY offers clever solutions and special tools for professional use of sealants and adhesives.

Adhesives and sealants for assembly of car body components, e.g. mudguards.

Adhesives and Sealants



Crash tests provide evidence of the excellent stability of pane adhesives in OEM quality.

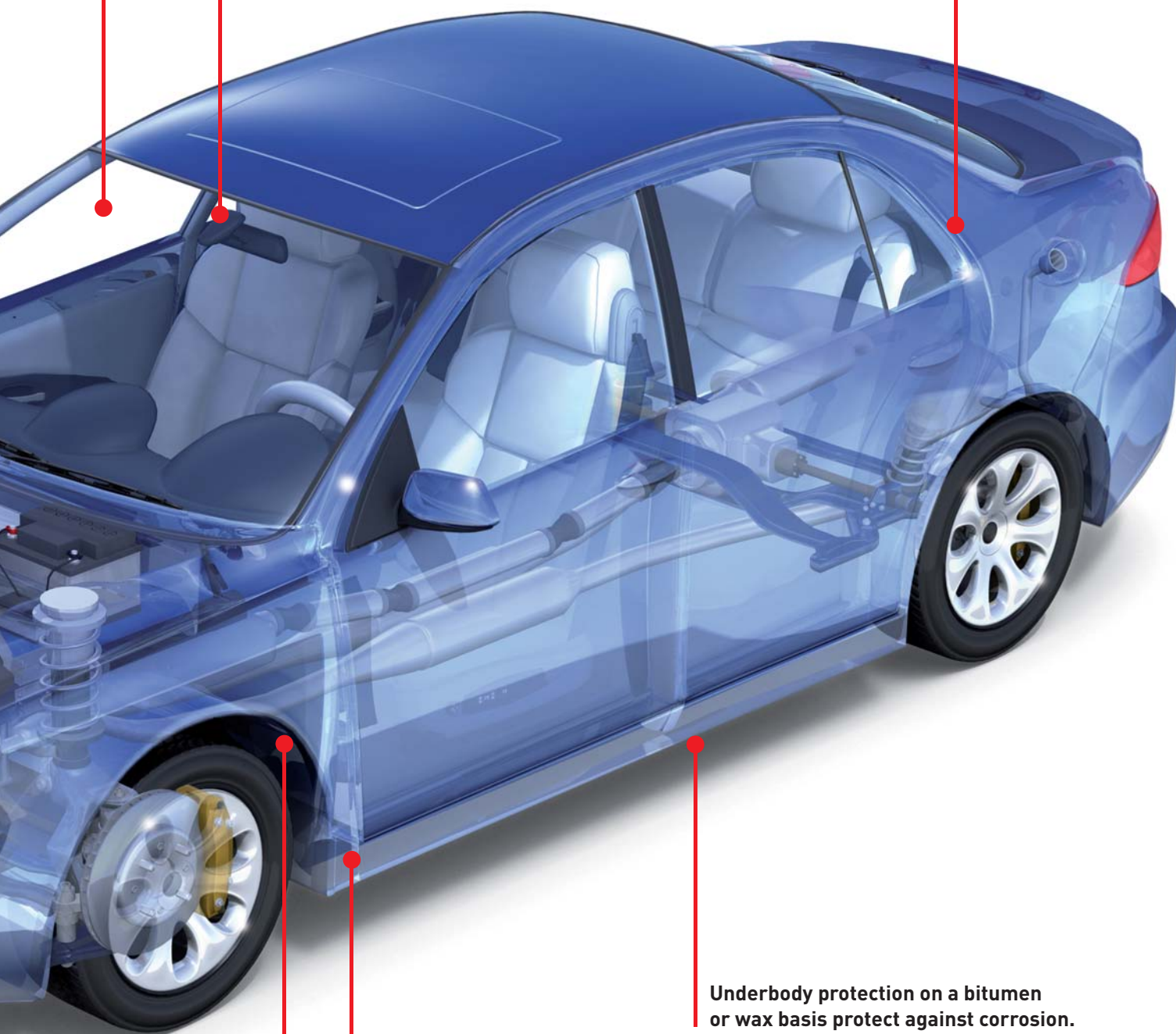


Plastic Repair Sets for accident repairs of car body attachment parts.

Panel adhesives and tools for professional mounting of windshields and rear screens.

Sealants for gluing of rubber profiles.

Sealants for the safe assembly of inside mirrors and outside mirrors inserts.



Underbody protection on a bitumen or wax basis protect against corrosion.

Cavity sealing on a wax basis with high creeping capability for car body aftertreatment.

Sprayable stone guard, also coatable.





Adhesives and Sealants

Windshield Repair	82
Sealants	83
Industrial Adhesives	84
Plastics Repair	86
Accessories/Tools	87
Corrosion Protection	93
Underseal	93
Cavity Protection	94
Accessories/Tools	95




WINDSHIELD REPAIR



WINDSHIELD REPAIR SETS

Product	Description	Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part No.
	LIQUIFAST1599 Moisture-cured 1K-PUR, warm-processing glass adhesive cartridge, high modulus, non-conductive. Prevents contact corrosion in aluminum bodies. OEM quality. Very high initial strength. Use in connection with a primer system. Ready to drive after 15 minutes. Drive-away time: with dual air bags after an additional 45 min.	For gluing windshields, rear and side windows on vehicles. Can also be used if the manufacturer requires a high modulus and/or non-conductive pane adhesive, e.g. for glass-integrated antennas and heaters.	Cartridge-kit		
			1 Piece	1	6158 ¹³
	LIQUIFAST9000 is a cold-application, moisture-curing, single-component polyurethane adhesive for bonding front, rear and side windows on vehicles in the case of repairs. This type of adhesive is especially prescribed if the vehicle windows contain heating elements or vehicle antennas. It can be used with 1 hour of downtime and drive-away time at temperatures from -15 °C (!). This enables the use of the adhesive even under adverse weather conditions.	Bonding of windshields, rear windows and side windows to vehicle bodies (passenger vehicles, heavy goods vehicles, the drivers' cabins of tractors and forklift trucks and special vehicles).	Cartridge-kit		
			1 Piece	12	6169 ¹³
	LIQUIFAST1502 1K-PUR window repair set, high-modulus, non-conductive. For the new vehicle generation. Prevents contact corrosion in aluminum bodies. Cold processing. TÜV approved. OEM quality. Very fast hardening properties. Use in connection with a primer system. Drive-away time: With airbag 1.5 hours Dual airbag 2.0 hours	For gluing windshields, rear and side windows on vehicles. Can also be used if the manufacturer requires a high modulus and/or non-conductive pane adhesive, e.g. for glass-integrated antennas and heaters.	Cartridge-kit		
			1 Piece	12	6141 ¹³
	LIQUIFAST1402 1K-PUR window repair set, normal-modulus, conductive. Proven OEM quality. Fast hardening properties. Cold processing. TÜV approved. Drive-away time: With airbag 1.5 hours Dual airbag 3.0 hours	For gluing windshields, rear and side windows on vehicles. Can not be used if the manufacturer requires a high modulus and/or non-conductive pane adhesive, e.g. for glass-integrated antennas and heaters.	Cartridge-kit		
			1 Piece	12	6138 ¹³
			Bag-kit		
			1 Piece	12	6156 ¹³
			Cartridge-kit		
			1 Piece	12	6135 ¹³

SEPARATE PRODUCTS

	LIQUIFAST1599 Moisture-cured 1K-PUR, warm-processing glass adhesive cartridge, high modulus, non-conductive. Prevents contact corrosion in aluminum bodies. OEM quality. Very high initial strength. Use in connection with a primer system. Ready to drive after 15 minutes. Drive-away time: with dual air bags after an additional 45 min.	For gluing windshields, rear and side windows on vehicles. Can also be used if the manufacturer requires a high modulus and/or non-conductive pane adhesive, e.g. for glass-integrated antennas and heaters.	310 ml	12	6157 ¹³
	LIQUIFAST9000 is a cold-application, moisture-curing, single-component polyurethane adhesive for bonding front, rear and side windows on vehicles in the case of repairs. This type of adhesive is especially prescribed if the vehicle windows contain heating elements or vehicle antennas. It can be used with 1 hour of downtime and drive-away time at temperatures from -15 °C (!). This enables the use of the adhesive even under adverse weather conditions.	Bonding of windshields, rear windows and side windows to vehicle bodies (passenger vehicles, heavy goods vehicles, the drivers' cabins of tractors and forklift trucks and special vehicles).	400 ml	12	6171 ¹³
	LIQUIFAST1502 1K-PUR window repair set, high-modulus, non-conductive. For the new vehicle generation. Prevents contact corrosion in aluminum bodies. Cold processing. TÜV approved. OEM quality. Very fast hardening properties. Use in connection with a primer system. Drive-away time: With airbag 1.5 hours Dual airbag 2.0 hours	For gluing windshields, rear and side windows on vehicles. Can also be used if the manufacturer requires a high modulus and/or non-conductive pane adhesive, e.g. for glass-integrated antennas and heaters.	310 ml	12	6139 ¹³
			400 ml	12	6140 ¹³

SEPARATE PRODUCTS






Product	Description	Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part No.
	LIQUIFAST 1402 1K-PUR window repair set, normal-modulus, conductive. Proven OEM quality. Fast hardening properties. Cold processing. TÜV approved. Drive-away time: With airbag 1.5 hours Dual airbag 3.0 hours	For gluing windshields, rear and side windows on vehicles. Can not be used if the manufacturer requires a high modulus and/or non-conductive pane adhesive, e.g. for glass-integrated antennas and heaters.	310 ml	12	6136 ¹³
			400 ml	12	6137 ¹³
	ACTIVEP RIMER Solvent-based, physically and chemically drying black primer which is used to secure the bonding between glass/ceramics and the pane adhesive and additionally serves as UV protection.	For priming glass, ceramic silk-screen prints and paints and as a PU activator for old PUR direct glazing adhesives, PUR pre-coats (PAAS) and RIM molds (e.g. PVC, PUR).	10 ml	12	6180
			30 ml	12	6181
	EASY TO REMOVE WINDOW PANE SEAL Permanently tacky, easy to remove, non-hardening, non-paintable sealing compound.	For sealing newly inserted rubber-cushioned windshields, rear and side windows between the rubber and glass and rubber and chassis.	310 ml	12	6196 ¹³

SEALANTS



	LIQUIMATE 8100 1K-PUR 1K-PUR glue/sealant for permanently elastic bonding. OEM quality. Can be painted also with 2K paints, stable. Brushable and groutable. Can be painted over with primers and fillers after full hardening.	Is used during vehicle repairs, for instance for sealing. For top seams and normal seams on front and rear bumpers, rear wall, engine compartment, trunk floor, floor in passenger compartment, sidewall, wheel housings, vehicle underbodies, filler pipes, fenders, edging-fold sealing.	gray		
			310 ml	12	6154 ¹³
	LIQUIMATE 8200 MS POLYMER One-component sealant that cures through humidity into a permanently elastic glue-sealant. Solvent-free and isocyanate-free. OEM quality. Seawater resistant. Fade-free, can be painted, weather-resistant, UV and mineral oil resistant.	Is used to seal and glue during repairs. For top seams and normal seams on front and rear walls, engine compartment, trunk floor, sidewall, wheel housings, vehicle underbody. Is used as laying material for LIQUIMATE 8300.	black		
			310 ml	12	6146 ¹³
	LIQUIMATE 8300 SEAM SEALANT Single-component sealant that can be painted, is solvent free, isocyanate free and UV stable. Can be sprayed and brushed. UV and mineral oil resistant.	Is used to seal seams during repairs, which have been factory sprayed in the engine compartment/trunk/wheel housing areas, etc.	white		
			310 ml	12	6147 ¹³
			black		
			310 ml	12	6148 ¹³
			white		
			310 ml	12	6149 ¹³
			gray		
			310 ml	12	6150 ¹³
			ochre		
			310 ml	12	6152 ¹³
			black		
			310 ml	12	6151 ¹³

SEALANTS



Product	Description	Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part No.
	SEAL ROUND CHORD is a permanently-elastic butyl rubber round chord on a carrier film. Its tackiness lets it adhere to all clean and dry surfaces. (5 x 2 m)	For sealing and spacing in automotive and caravan engineering between metal, wood and plastic to each other and among each other. Especially suitable for taillight sealing.	1 Piece	1	6197
	SURFACES EAL Adheres even to vertical surfaces. Service temperature from -60 °C to +150 °C. For sealing gap sizes of 0.1 to 0.5 mm. Slow hardening (functionally strong after 2 - 4 hours) and removable. Resistant against loads and vibrations.	Sealing transmission flanges, bearing caps, engine, differential and casing covers.	50 g	12	3810
	PLASTIC SEALING BAND is a permanently-elastic, solvent free butyl rubber round chord on a carrier film. Its tackiness lets it adhere to all clean and dry surfaces. (4 x 6 m)	For sealing and space maintenance in automotive and caravan engineering between metal, wood and plastic to each other and among each other. Especially suitable for taillight sealing.	1 Piece	1	6123
	PIPES EAL Liquid thread seal, permanent and reliable. Resistant against fuel, oil and hydraulic fluids. Substitutes hemp and pastes. Service temperature -60 °C to +150 °C. Removable.	For metallic threads up to max. R3" (M80). Suitable for hydraulic and pneumatic circuits such as brake systems and power steering. Not approved for gas house installations in Germany.	10 g	20	3808
	SILICON SEALING COMPOUND is an especially high quality and easily processed sealing compound on silicon basis in an automatic cartridge. A cartridge gun is not required. With excellent cold, heat and ageing resistance. Remains permanently elastic and is resistant to chemicals, oils, etc. Temperature resistant from -60 °C to +200 °C (intermittent to +250 °C). Color red: Temperature resistant from -40 °C to +300 °C (intermittent to +350 °C).	For sealing oil and transmission pans, motor casings, valve covers, water pumps, spur gear covers, headlights, taillights, etc. For metal parts, plastic and glass.	black 80 ml 12 6177²⁰ 200 ml 12 6185¹³ transparent 200 ml 12 6184¹³ red 80 ml 12 8948²⁰		

INDUSTRIAL ADHESIVES

	LIQUIMATE POWER GLUE 8050 MS 1-component, high viscosity, moisture hardening structural adhesive based on MS polymers for high-strength, permanently elastic bonds. LIQUIMATE Power Glue 8050 MS has excellent adhesion properties on nearly all substrates. Solvent, isocyanate and silicon free and seawater resistant.	For permanently elastic bonding in vehicle engineering, camping and caravan engineering, container construction, in shipbuilding and in the aerospace and construction industry with nearly all materials among one another.	290 ml	12	6165 ¹³
	LIQUIPRIME52 01 1-component, chromate-free corrosion protection primer.	Base surface corrosion protection primer for metal surfaces in automotive direct glazing.	30 ml	6	6161 ¹³


Product	Description	Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part No.
	LIQUIMATE 2-COMPONENT POWER ADHESIVE High-strength two-component methyl acrylate adhesive for long-lasting high-performance bonding of various materials (e.g. steel, aluminum, metals, heat-formable plastics, composite materials ABS, acrylics, PVC, GFRP, PC, PET, PU, etc.) to themselves and to each other. The rapid-hardening adhesive is extremely impact and peel-resistant and can be processed as required. Stable in the presence of gasoline, oil, mild acids and alkalis.	Universal adhesive for body and vehicle construction, e.g. bumper, radiator, lights, handles, console parts, spoiler, telephone and speaker attachment.	25 ml	6	6179 ¹³
	EPOXY-ADHESIVE At room temperature, Epoxy Adhesive is a fast curing two-component all-purpose adhesive which can be painted over and which creates a hard, rigid adhesive bond or seal within just a few minutes. Epoxy Adhesive is ideal for bonding metals (with the exception of aluminum), fabrics, ceramic parts, wood, glass and concrete to themselves and to each other. The Epoxy Adhesive is equally suited for sealing electronic parts and components.	Epoxy Adhesive is ideal for repairs or for bonding and insulation in car and vehicle manufacture, as well as for hobbies and in the household and garden.	24 ml	6	6183 ¹³
	FLUIDMETAL Fast-hardening 2-K epoxy glue with very high strength. After curing, the repaired spot can be further metal-removal machined, ground or over-coated.	For filling and filling cracks, holes, incorrectly drilled-holes, and for making repairs on pipes, tanks, threads, chassis and machine parts or for gluing different materials to and among each other.	25 ml	6	6193 ¹³
	CHASSIS GLUE SPRAY Contact glue spray with high instant adhesion power.	For gluing fabrics, foam rubber, leather and artificial leather, fleece, cardboard etc. with each other or to rubber and metal. Also suitable for gluing PE foils in car doors.	400 ml	12	6192 ¹³
	MODELINGMETAL is a 2-K epoxy Plasticine resin that adheres to all materials. Resistant against saline solution, diluted acids and lyes. Can be ground, sawed and painted over after 3 hours.	For repairing cracks in housings and refurbishing damaged tapped holes.	56 g	12	6187 ¹³
	PROFILE RUBBER GLUE Fast flashing, paintable, colorless contact glue with high initial bonding.	For gluing rubber sections, leather, artificial leather with fabric rears and fleece to metal, painted metal, wood and PVC.	200 ml	12	6195 ¹³
	REAR-VIEW MIRROR GLUE SET Special set with glue cartridge and special fleece. Outstanding unequal thermal expansion equalization.	Developed for gluing rear-view mirror feet made of metal to windshields and for hinges on vent side-windows.	1 ml	12	6194 ¹³





INDUSTRIAL ADHESIVES



Product	Description	Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part No.
	BUSHING AND BEARING FIXATION Solvent-free, high-strength, low viscosity, oil-resistant and anaerobic (without oxygen) hardening glue on a Dimethacrylate ester basis. Service temperature: -55 °C to +175 °C; intermittent to +220 °C.	For attaching coaxial assembly parts such as bearings, bushings, shafts and hubs as well as for joining plastics and rubber/metal or metal/metal surfaces.	10 g	20	3806
			50 g	12	3807
	SCREW-RETAINER FINE MECHANICS Screw retaining fine mechanics is an ideal thread securing product. Screw Retainer can be used on oiled surfaces and on galvanized screws. Good chemical resistance. Wide service temperature range. (-60 °C to +150 °C).	For all common nuts and screw sizes of all grades, especially with fine-pitch threads.	10 g	20	3812
	SCREW-RETAINER HIGH STRENGTH Prevents unwanted screw loosening. Resistant against vibration loosening. With wide service temperature range: -60 °C to 150 °C. Hardens quickly and reliably. Can be used on oiled surfaces. Seals screws, prevents leaks. Good chemical resistance.	For all common nuts and screw sizes of all grades.	10 g	20	3803
			50 g	12	3804
	SCREW-RETAINER MEDIUM STRENGTH Prevents unwanted screw loosening. Resistant against vibration loosening. With wide service temperature range: -55 °C to 150 °C. Hardens quickly and reliably. Can be used on oiled surfaces. Seals screws, prevents leaks. Good chemical resistance.	For all common nuts and screw sizes of all grades.	10 g	20	3801
			50 g	12	3802
	INSTANTG LUE Glues plastics, rubber, glass and metals lightning fast. General use and high strength. The excellent wetting power and extremely fast curing make this product stand out.	For gluing plastics, rubber, ceramics, glass, steel and non-ferrous metals.	10 g	24	3805
	CLEANER AND THINNER LIQUI MOLY Cleaner and Thinner is a solvent-based product that can be used for all degreasing and cleaning work.	For cleaning surfaces before and after gluing and sealing work such as during plastic repairs, metal gluing, window and gluing and underbody protection, stoneguards, body sealant and seam sealing.	1 l	12	6130¹³




PLASTICS REPAIR

	LIQUIMATE 7700 (MINI-SET) Grindable, fast hardening 2K-PUR structure glue for synthetics repairs. With OEM quality. Pot life ca. 120 sec. Contents: 1 x 50 ml-set comp. A+B (glue/hardener), 1 x cleaner 125 ml pump spray bottle, 1 x LIQUImix 150 ml aerosol, 6 x static mixer, 1 x carrier film 150 cm.	Outstandingly suited for repairing or gluing all plastics parts generally used in automobile, vehicle engineering, household, hobby and garden areas (thermoplastics, thermosetting plastic).	1 Piece	1	6159¹³

Product	Description	Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part No.
	LIQUIMATE 7700 MINI CARTRIDGE Grindable, fast hardening 2K-PUR structure glue for synthetics repairs. With OEM quality. Pot life ca. 120 sec.	Outstandingly suited for repairing or gluing all plastics parts generally used in automobile, vehicle engineering, household, hobby and garden areas (thermoplastics, thermosetting plastic).	50 ml	6	6162 ⁸
	LIQUIMATE 7700 MINI RAPID CARTRIDGE Grindable, fast hardening 2K-PUR structure glue. Pot life ca. 60 sec.	Outstandingly suited for repairing or gluing all plastics parts generally used in automobile, vehicle engineering, household, hobby and garden areas (thermoplastics, thermosetting plastic).	50 ml	6	6126 ⁸
	LIQUIPRIME77 00 Colorless acetone based adhesion promoter.	Adhesion promoter before performing gluing work such as during synthetics repair LIQUIMATE 7700 mini (Cat nos. 6159 and 6162) and synthetics glue LIQUIMATE 7700 rapid (Cat. no. 6126).	150 ml	12	6125 ¹³
	CLEANER7700 Cleaner for synthetics and painted surfaces.	For cleaning surfaces before performing gluing work such as during synthetics repair LIQUIMATE 7700 mini (Cat nos. 6159 and 6162) and synthetics glue LIQUIMATE 7700 rapid (Cat. no. 6126).	125 ml	12	6129 ¹³

ACCESSORIES/TOOLS


CARTRIDGE PROCESSING

	LIQUIMIX PROFI GUN MINI 2-piston handgun.	Handgun for 50 ml-mini cartridges. For processing synthetic repair set LIQUIMATE 7700 mini (Cat. no. 6159), LIQUIMATE 7700 mini (Cat. no. 6162) and LIQUIMATE 7700 rapid mini (Cat. no. 6126).	1 Piece	1	6244
	SEAM SEALANT GUN Powder coated aluminum container for 290 – 310 ml cartridges. Various structures can be sprayed with the adjustable nozzle tip, material volume and air supply control.	Compressed air gun for processing sprayable seam sealant from cartridges.	1 Piece	1	6221
	TELESCOPE-GUNP OWERLINE Handy, controllable telescopic compressed air gun. Material flow stops immediately when work is interrupted.	For processing sealant and adhesive cartridges of 290 – 310 ml.	1 Piece	1	6256




ACCESSORIES/TOOLS



BAG PROCESSING

Product	Description	Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part No.
	BAG GUN FOR 400 ML BAG Powder coated aluminum gun. Can be controlled via air regulation through telescope cylinder. With 2 nozzles and screw-on pistons and standard compressed air connection. The material flow stops immediately if work is interrupted.	For processing sealant and glue bags.	1 Piece	1	6238



CARTRIDGE AND BAG PROCESSING

	HAND-PRESSURE GUN Very light aluminium gun for easy handling.	Hand-cartridge gun for the application from 290 – 310 ml cartridges and 400 ml flexpack (bag ware).	1 Piece	1	6225
	AKKUFIX18V High performance 18V Akku gun with continuous speed regulation, auto relief mechanism and safety sliding clutch.	Suitable for pressing sealant or glue from cartridges or plastic film bags.	1 Piece	1	6200
	LIQUIPRESSM ILWAUKEE Rechargeable battery-powered cartridge grouting gun with all-metal gears for high grouting pressure and long durability. With automatic ram bar return – that prevents the material from leaking out after letting go of the switch. Comes with a 6-stage control wheel to preset a grouting speed suitable to the material.	Suitable for pressing sealant or glue from cartridges or plastic film bags.	1 Piece	1	6247

TOOLS FOR INSTALLATION/REMOVAL

	GLASS CRAPER With metal guide and extremely wide plastic handle.	Removing old PU direct glazing adhesives, vignettes and labels.	1 Piece	10	6214
	FIXATING SUCTION CUP PAIR Plastic fixating suction cup.	Fixating decoration and cover trims.	1 Piece	5	6230
	SEAMS CRAPER Metal scraper with screw-on metal retaining ring.	Removing old PU direct glazing adhesives on chassis seams.	1 Piece	10	6213

TOOLS FOR INSTALLATION/REMOVAL

Product	Description	Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part No.
	WIRES TARTER Flexible spring steel with plastic handle.	For safely puncturing the PU direct glazing adhesive directly on the disc bottom for mounting the razor wire (Cat. nos. 6217 and 6218) for glazing removal.	1 Piece	10	6212
	NOZZLEP LIERS Stable plastic pliers with a toothed metal blade. The pliers are kept open in neutral by a spring on the grip. The marking on the metal blade facilitates exact determination of the cutting depth.	For V-shaped cutting plastic nozzles to size.	1 Piece	1	6202
	DRAWK NIFE Cutter with plastic grip.	For cutting resistant PU direct glazing adhesives on difficult to access spots and on corners where razor wire cannot be used.	1 Piece	1	6231
	EDGE PULL 1 PAIR WITH TURNED WIRE Window pane removal set including two handles and turned razor wire.	For safely removing windshield, rear window and side window glass.	1 Piece	10	6245
	WIREG UIDE Window pane removal set including handle and edge puller. Handle with set screw to fixate the wire and with long metal shaft.	For safely removing windshield, rear window and side window glass.	1 Piece	5	6232
	UNIVERSAL JOINT CUP SUCTION TOOL Made of extremely hard-wearing, fiber-reinforced plastic with rubber handle components.	For safely and comfortably picking up any glass pane.	1 Piece	1	6211
	TUBULAR STEEL STAND Powder coated, tubular steel stand with chain height adjustment.	For safe placement of straight and concave windshields and rear windows.	1 Piece	1	6216
	TOOLKIT FOR GLASS REPAIRS Including: 2 x 6211 cup suction tool; 1 x 6212 wire starter; 1 x 6213 seam scraper; 1 x 6214 glass scraper; 1 x 6217 turned razor wire (22 m); 1 x 6218 square razor wire (50 m); 2 x 6230 fixating suction cup; 1 x 6202 nozzle pliers; 1 x 6232 wire guide.	For professionally removing glued windshields, rear and side windows.	1 Piece	2	6229


ACCESSORIES / TOOLS




TOOLS FOR INSTALLATION/REMOVAL

Product	Description	Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part No.
	WARM-UPO VEN Powerful double-cartridge warm-up oven.	For pre-heating glass cartridges that need to be hot-processed such as LIQUIFAST 1599 (Cat. no.: 6157).	1 Piece	1	6241


JETS

	STAMPED PLASTIC NOZZLE Pre-stamped plastic nozzles. For general cutting to size according to the vehicle manufacturer's instructions (direct glazing adhesive height).	For applying pane glues from cartridges and flexpack with adapter.	1 Piece	25	6204
---	--	--	---------	----	------

	UNCUT NOZZLES Uncut plastic nozzles.	For applying glues from cartridges and flexpack with adapter.	1 Piece	25	6206
--	--	---	---------	----	------

	STAMPED NOZZLE FOR FLANGE SEALING Pre-stamped plastic nozzle. For general cutting to size according to the vehicle manufacturer's instructions. This nozzle is a stable plastic nozzle with lateral guide. The lateral limit stop facilitates clean conduction and clean direct glazing-adhesive application.	For cleanly spraying top seams and normal seams on fenders, edging-fold sealing, engine compartment, vehicle underbody, front and rear bumpers, etc.	1 Piece	12	6248
---	---	--	---------	----	------

BLADES


	BLADES FOR SEAM SCRAPER Replacement blades.	13 mm	10 Piece	1	6234
		16 mm	10 Piece	1	6250


	REPLACEMENT BLADES FOR GLASS SCRAPER Metal blades.	Replacement blades for glass scraper (Ca. no. 6214).	100 Piece	1	6233
---	--	--	-----------	---	------

BLADES

Product	Description	Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part No.
	BLADES FOR DRAW KNIFE Replaceable blades.		25 mm	5 Piece	1 6251


ADAPTER


	MIXER TIPS FOR 7700 MINI Plastic mixer with 20 elements for optimally mixing both components without air pockets.	For processing LIQUIMATE 7700 mini (Cat. no. 6159) synthetic repair, LIQUIMATE 7700 mini (Cat. no. 6162) and LIQUIMATE 7700 rapid mini (Cat. no. 6126).	1 Piece	12	6242
---	---	---	---------	----	------

	ADAPTER FOR FLEXPACK Plastic adapter with puncturing mechanism for pane glue bag and for attaching the spray nozzle (Cat. no. 6204).	For cleanly opening pane glues in bags and attaching the spray nozzle.	1 Piece	25	6205
--	--	--	---------	----	------

ACCESSORIES

	APPLICATOR/WOOLWIPER Wool wiper with metal handle.	For applying the LIQUIPRIME and ACTIVE PRIMER pre-treatment agents.	1 Piece	25	6203
---	--	---	---------	----	------


	NYLON BRUSH is a special brush which is 30 mm wide and has ca. 30 mm nylon bristles. It is used to spread and structure viscous materials.	For spreading and structuring glues and sealants such as LIQUIMATE 8100 and LIQUIMATE 8200.	1 Piece	100	6235
---	--	---	---------	-----	------




	TURNED RAZOR WIRE 22 linear meters. Specially turned wire with outstanding cutting quality. For cutting out glued panes on spots where working with the square razor wire is not possible.	For non-destructive glass removal of glued windshields, rear and side windows together with the wire guide and handle (Cat. no. 6232).	1 Piece	20	6217
---	--	--	---------	----	------

ACCESSORIES / TOOLS



ACCESSORIES

Product	Description	Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part No.
	SQUARE RAZOR WIRE 50 linear meters. Special alloy square wire with outstanding cutting quality. For cutting out glued panes.	For non-destructive glass removal of glued windshields, rear and side windows together with the wire guide and handle (Cat. no. 6232).	1 Piece	20	6218
	BLUE PRESSURE PLATE FOR BAG ADAPTER Adapter for screwing on a piston rod.	For pressing out the bag contents with Akkufix 18V (Cat no.: 6200) and for LIQUIPRESS Milwaukee (Cat. no. 6247).	1 Piece	1	6253
	COMPRESSED AIR REDUCING VALVE Preset brass pressure control valve (4 bar).	Accessory for seam sealing gun (Cat. no. 6221).	1 Piece	1	6222
	PLEXIGLAS CYLINDER FOR AKKUFIX Transparent Plexiglas pipe.	Replacement Plexiglas cylinder for Akkufix 18V (Cat. no. 6200).	1 Piece	1	6255
	REPLACEMENT BATTERY FOR AKKUFIX 18V Powerful replacement rechargeable battery.	Replacement rechargeable battery for Akkufix 18V (Cat no.: 6200).	1 Piece	1	6201
	REPLACEMENT RECHARGEABLE BATTERY FOR MILWAUKEE Powerful replacement rechargeable battery.	Replacement rechargeable battery for LIQUIPRESS Milwaukee (Cat. no. 6247).	1 Piece	1	6257




Product	Description	Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part No.
	GLOSS ZINC SPRAY Very good corrosion protection through a high zinc and aluminum content. With gloss. Can be used as weather resistant, sole corrosion protection. Fast drying. Service temperature up to +500 °C. For all ferrous and non-ferrous metals. Very good electrical conductivity. Can be painted over.	For repairing all damaged galvanization types. (Hot-dip, flame-sprayed zinc coating and electro-galvanizing).	400 ml	6	1640
	ZINCS PRAY First-class priming made of 99% pure zinc for subsequent paint jobs. Protects all iron and steel surfaces – especially weld seams – against corrosion. Zinc Spray is extremely resistant and flexible and actively protects the metal parts through electrochemical processes. Active corrosion protection, temperature resistant up to +500 °C. Extremely high zinc content, matt appearance.	Protects against rust and corrosion on iron and steel surfaces, especially weld seams. For repairing damaged galvanic surfaces. Protects the entire exhaust system.	400 ml	6	1540 ¹
			400 ml	12	2875 ²
			400 ml	12	1830 ³
	WAXCO ATING A combination of the most up-to-date, highly effective, wax-based agents. The adherent, elastic and transparent protective film offers outstanding, reliable, long-term protection during inside and outside storage. The thin coating does not impair any subsequent welding work. Normal handling is possible soon after the non-oil based film has been applied.	The outstanding protective properties of Wax Coating offer a wide range of applications for inside and outside storage as well as for the transport and dispatch of machines and metal components.	300 ml	12	3311 ¹⁰

UNDERSEAL



	WAX UNDERBODY PROTECTOIN, BLACK Corrosion protection that with its waxes and resins forms a sealed protective film. Low mist processing. Fast drying. The material can be finely sprayed and has good stability. High amount of solids content.	For underbody and fender after repairs. Maintenance of PVC underbodies. Repairing damages to the underbody.	500 ml	12	6100 ¹³
			1 l	12	6102 ¹³
			60 l	1	6120
	WAX CORROSION PROTECTION BROWN/TRANSPARENT Wax based corrosion protection agent. Fast drying. Very good processing. The excellent creeping ability lets it penetrate into the empty space to be protected. The dry film has good adhesion and corrosion protection properties. High amount of solids content.	As preventative protection or for conservation of all exterior and interior chassis parts such as wheel housings, seams, surfaces, cavities and for treating vehicle components such as the suspension, engines, transmissions and axles.	500 ml	12	6103 ¹³
			1 l	12	6104 ¹³
			60 l	1	6170
	STONEGUARD, G REY Solvent-based, permanently elastic and viscous coating compound with optimal covering attributes. After full curing, the coating develops abrasion-proof corrosion protection with good stoneguard properties and outstanding anti-drone action. Can be painted over wet-in-wet, PVC compatible. Coloration by mixing with the original car paint feasible.	For refurbishing and complementing the factory stoneguards on lower back panels, spoilers, frontends, sills, etc. For spaying structured finishes.	500 ml	12	6105 ¹³
			1 l	12	6106 ¹³
	STONEGUARD, B LACK Solvent-based, permanently elastic and viscous coating compound with optimal covering attributes. After full curing, the coating develops abrasion-proof corrosion protection with good stoneguard properties and outstanding anti-drone action. Can be painted over wet-in-wet, PVC compatible. Coloration by mixing with the original car paint feasible.	For refurbishing and complementing the factory stoneguards on lower back panels, spoilers, frontends, sills, etc. For spaying structured finishes.	500 ml	12	6109 ¹³
			1 l	12	6110 ¹³

UNDERSEAL






Product	Description	Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part No.
	UNDERBODY PROTECTION, BLACK Bitumen-free corrosion protection that forms an elastic protection layer, with good anti-drone action and very high abrasion resistance. Can be painted and is fast drying. Good adhesion on cleaned underbodies and painted surfaces. High amount of solids content.	For coating repaired parts such as fenders, wheel arches, underbodies, sills and front and rear aprons. For deadening wheel housings and for sealing and covering repaired spots.	500 ml	12	6113 ¹³
			1 l	12	6114 ¹³
	BITUMEN UNDERBODY PROTECTION, BLACK Corrosions protection agent that forms a toughened, sealed, protective film when dry. The bituminous coating material has good anti-drone action and high abrasion resistance. High amount of solids content. Cannot be painted over.	For covering spray paint mist in wheel arches and for repairing or complementing existing coatings on vehicle underbodies.	500 ml	12	6111 ¹³
			1 l	12	6112 ¹³
	UNDERBODY PROTECTION, SPREADABLE, BLACK Corrosions protection agent that forms a toughened, sealed, protective film when dry. The bituminous coating material has good anti-drone action and high abrasion resistance. High amount of solids content. Cannot be painted over.	For covering spray paint mist in wheel arches and for repairing or complementing existing coatings on vehicle underbodies.	2 kg	6	6119 ¹³




CAVITY PROTECTION

	CAVITY SEALANT, LIGHT BROWN Low-solvent corrosion protection material with extremely high creeping capability and high heat resistance. Short cooling period. Migrates under and suppresses moisture. After thoroughly drying, it forms a very tough, permanently soft water-absorbent protective film.	For complementing the factory cavity sealing in new vehicles. For posttreating seals after 2 – 3 years and for complementing the corrosion protecting after accident repairs.	500 ml	12	6107 ¹³
			1 l	12	6108 ¹³
			10 l	1	6117
	CAVITY SEALANT, TRANSPARENT Low-solvent corrosion protection material with extremely high creeping capability and high heat resistance. Short cooling period. Migrates under and suppresses moisture. After thoroughly drying, it forms a very tough, permanently soft water-absorbent protective film.	For complementing the factory cavity sealing in new vehicles. For posttreating seals after 2 – 3 years and for complementing the corrosion protecting after accident repairs.	500 ml	12	6115 ¹³
			1 l	12	6116 ¹³
			10 l	1	6118

PROCESSORS

Product	Description	Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part No.
	SPRAY GUN The LIQUI MOLY structure gun is suitable for processing 1 liter of underbody and stoneguard protection products and can be used on spots where it is important to restore the original structure. The adjustable spray jet lets you produce various finish structures.	For structure spraying with 1 liter of underbody and stoneguard protection.	1 Piece	1	6219
	COMPRESSED AIR CAN GUN Powder coated aluminum container for 1 gun cans. The controllable material volume and the adjustable spray air feed facilitate spraying different structures. The nozzle needle on the nozzle outlet can be closed after using, making cleaning much easier.	Compressed-air can gun for processing 1 liter of underbody protection and stoneguard protection.	1 Piece	1	6220
	CAVITY COMPRESSED-AIR CAN GUN Powder coated aluminum-container with standard compressed air connection and check valve. Filling volume 1 liter. The material volume can be exactly set by using a control valve. Adding air to the directed spray achieves very fine spray material atomization.	For coating difficult to access cavities with preservation products.	1 Piece	1	6226

ACCESSORIES

	CAVITY SEAL SPRAY PROBE Flexible nylon probe.	For processing cavity preservation products with a spray can. Suitable for curved and tight cavities.	1 Piece	12	6208
	ANGLE NOZZLE Angle nozzle with brass quick-release coupling.	For processing cavity preservation products together with the cavity compressed-air can gun (Cat. no. 6226).	1 Piece	1	6228
	FLEXIBLE NYLON PROBE Cavity spray hose with omnidirectional brass nozzle.	For processing cavity preservation products together with the cavity compressed-air can gun (Cat. no. 6226).	1 Piece	1	6227



Commercial Vehicles





Commercial Vehicles	
Additives	97
Greases	98
Engine Oils	98
Gear Oils	100


Product	Description	Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part No.
	PRO-LINE ENGINE FLUSH Cleans the engine from the inside. Removes deposits from lubrication holes, oil screens, piston ring zone, etc. Reduces engine noise and oil consumption. Improves compression. Increases vehicle's reliability. Allows the fresh oil to develop its full performance after an oil change.	Suitable for all petrol and diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter (DPF). Motor cleaning before an oil change. 1 l sufficient for up to ca. 10 l oil volume.	500 ml	6	2427 ¹
			500 ml	6	2978 ²
			1 l	6	2425 ¹
			5 l	3	2428
	PRO-LINE ENGINE WEAR PROTECTION The MoS ₂ low-viscosity engine oil creates a heavy duty slide film on all frictioning and sliding surfaces. It reduces friction, guaranteeing the aggregates run more smoothly. That produces these benefits: Significant fuel and oil saving, scientifically proven wear reduction, fewer breakdowns and outstanding antifriction properties.	For petrol and diesel engines. Can be mixed with all commercial motor oils. 1 l sufficient for ca. 25 l motor oil. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.	1 l	6	5197 ¹
	PRO-LINE OIL LOSS STOP Oil Loss Stop regenerates rubber and plastic engine seals (e.g., shaft seals and valve stem seals). Reduces oil consumption through piston rings (due to its uniform viscosity) and through valve guides (by regenerating the seals). Prevents blue exhaust smoke. Compensates for viscosity reduction and dampens engine noise.	Suitable for all petrol and diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter (DPF). Can be mixed with all commercial motor oils. 1 l is sufficient for 15 l motor oil. Sealing action effective after ca. 600 – 800 km.	1 l	6	5182 ¹
	PRO-LINE GEAR OIL ADDITIVE An additive specifically developed for manual transmissions and differential gears. It significantly reduces wear and decreases temperature peaks. The transmission runs more quietly, enables softer shifting and heats up less strongly. Even old transmissions regain quiet running and increased performance through the smoothing of the tooth flanks. Increases reliability and provides antifriction properties through MoS ₂ .	For all manual transmissions, power take-off and differential gears. Do not use in fully automatic transmissions and gears with clutches that run in oil baths. 150 ml sufficient for ca. 15 l transmission oil.	150 ml	12	5198 ⁹
	PRO-LINE GEAR OIL LEAK STOP Stops oil losses in dripping transmissions. Regenerates hardened rubber and plastic seals. No more polluting oil stains. Protects clutches from oil fouling, prevents incomplete lubrication and transmission damages that are caused by too low of oil level.	For all manual transmissions, power take-off and differential gears. Do not use in fully automatic transmissions and gears with clutches that run in oil baths. 500 ml sufficient for ca. 10 l transmission oil.	500 ml	6	5199 ¹
	SUPER DIESEL ADDITIVE Removes deposits in the diesel injection system and in the combustion chamber and prevents them from renewed formation. Maintains all components in the diesel injection system. Prevents jet needles from fusing and gumming. Increases the cetane rating and improves the ignition performance of diesel fuel. Ensures quiet engine running. Protects the entire fuel system from corrosion and wear. Optimizes the emission test values and performance of the engine. Clean engines need less fuel and reduce emissions.	For all diesel engines both with and without diesel particulate filters – as a preventative measure or to deal with problems. Tested for turbochargers. For adding directly to the fuel tank. Perfectly compatible with all conventional diesel and biodiesel fuels. 250 ml are sufficient for up to 75 l fuel (dosage 1:300). Effect lasts up to 2,000 km.	250 ml	12	5120 ¹²
			250 ml	20	2504 ²⁸
			250 ml	20	2814 ³¹
			250 ml	20	1806 ³³
			250 ml	20	1973 ³⁵
			250 ml	20	1904 ²²
			250 ml	20	8366 ²⁹
			250 ml	12	8379 ³⁰
			250 ml	12	8343 ³²
			250 ml	20	7171 ³⁶
			5 l	1	5140
			20 l	1	5136
	BIO DIESEL ADDITIVE Cleans the entire diesel injection system. Prevents jet needles from fusing and gumming. Improves the combustion of bio-diesel and reduces fuel consumption. Protects the entire fuel system from corrosion and age related deposits. Clean engines need less fuel and reduce emissions.	For all diesel engines both with and without diesel particulate filters – as a preventative measure or to deal with problems. Tested for turbochargers. For adding directly to the fuel tank. Perfectly compatible with all conventional diesel and biodiesel fuels along with vegetable oils. 250 ml are sufficient for up to 70 l fuel (dosage 1:280). Effect lasts up to 2,000 km.	250 ml	6	3725 ¹²
			1 l	6	3726 ¹
			5 l	1	3727
			20 l	1	3728
			205 l	1	3730

ADDITIVES





Product	Description	Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part No.
	DIESEL FLOW FIT K Increases the fluidity and filter flow properties of the diesel fuel. Can be used down to -31 °C outdoor temperature (dependent on the quality of the diesel fuel). Guarantees reliability of all diesel-powered engines at low temperatures.	For all diesel engines both with and without diesel particulate filters – especially suitable for preventative use. Turbocharger tested. Optimal effect by adding to the fuel tank before the fuel gels (at around 0 °C). Perfectly compatible with all conventional diesel and biodiesel fuels. 1 l is sufficient for 1,000 l fuel (dosing 1:1000).	1 l	6	5131 ¹³
			1 l	6	1878 ⁵
			5 l	1	5132
			20 l	1	5133
			205 l	1	1879
	ANTI-BACTERIAL DIESEL-ADDITIVE Highly effective biocide with wide action spectrum against bacteria, yeasts and mould. The biocide agent does not create any corrosive combustion products and has been approved by leading engine manufacturers. For preventative use on diesel vehicles that have been decommissioned for a long time such as construction machinery, commercial vehicles, motorhomes, passenger cars, storage tankers etc. and for sterilizing already infested tank systems.	For all diesel engines both with and without diesel particulate filters – as a preventative measure or to deal with problems. Turbocharger tested. For adding directly to the fuel tank. Perfectly compatible with all conventional diesel and biodiesel fuels. One filling of the dispenser 25 ml (integrated in the cap) is sufficient during preventative use for 25 l fuel (dosing 1:1000) and for using during problems for 5 l fuel (dosing 1:200).	1 l	6	5150 ⁷
			60 l	1	5157
			200 l	1	5134

GREASES


	VISCOUS GREASE ZS K00K-40 Lithium soap grease, made from carefully selected raw materials and additives. Its ideal lubricity, water resistance, adhesiveness and high-pressure resistance makes it stand out. Designation acc DIN 51502 K00 K-40. Service temperature: -40 °C to +120 °C.	Especially suited for truck central lubrication systems. As normal in viscous greases, comply with the transmission and bearing manufacturers' operating instructions.	5 kg	1	4714
			25 kg	1	4715
			180 kg	1	4720

ENGINE OILS

FULLY SYNTHETIC



	TOP TEC TRUCK 4150 5W-30 For the cost-conscious operator. Full synthetic low-viscosity motor oil with extremely high performance reserves. Guarantees maximum performance even with the longest oil-change intervals. Ensures maximum fuel saving. Keeps oil consumption low. Provides the ideal oil pressure under all operating conditions. Fastest cold-start oiling during starting and minimum friction during daily driving ensure an extremely long engine service life. Exceeds the highest test requirements demanded by renowned manufacturers. Secures the functional performance of the diesel particulate filter (DPF) while ensuring the longest possible service life.	All-year oil. Specially developed for commercial vehicle diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filters (DPF) – even with retrofits. Turbo tested.	20 l	1	3790
			60 l	1	3791
			205 l	1	3792
	TRUCK LONG-LIFE MOTOR OIL FE 5W-30 For the cost-conscious operator. Full synthetic low-viscosity motor oil with extremely high performance reserves. Guarantees maximum performance even with the longest oil-change intervals. Ensures maximum fuel saving. Keeps oil consumption low. Provides the ideal oil pressure under all operating conditions. Fastest cold-start oiling during starting and minimum friction during daily driving ensure an extremely long engine service life. Exceeds the highest test requirements demanded by renowned manufacturers.	All-year oil. Specially developed for commercial vehicle diesel engines without diesel particulate filters (DPF). Turbo tested.	20 l	1	4600
			60 l	1	4601
			205 l	1	4602
			1000 l	1	4288

SYNTHETIC TECHNOLOGY


	TOP TEC TRUCK 4050 10W-40 Synthetic technology low-viscosity motor oil with extremely high performance reserves. Provides ideal oil pressure and a stable lubricating film even under critical conditions. Enables maximum oil change intervals. Reduces oil consumption. Exceeds the highest test requirements demanded by renowned manufacturers. Secures the functional performance of the diesel particulate filter (DPF) while ensuring the longest possible service life.	All-year oil. Specially developed for commercial vehicle diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filters (DPF) – even with retrofits. Turbo tested.	20 l	1	3794
			60 l	1	3795
			205 l	1	3798

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.





SYNTHETIC TECHNOLOGY

Product	Description	Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part No.
	TRUCK TOP-UP OIL 10W-40 Always have the right oil onboard when on the road! Synthetic technology low-viscosity motor oil with extremely high performance reserves. With improved wear-protection formula. Provides ideal oil pressure and a stable lubricating film even under critical conditions. Enables maximum oil change intervals. Reduces oil consumption. Exceeds the highest test requirements demanded by renowned manufacturers. Secures the functional performance of the diesel particulate filter (DPF) while ensuring the longest possible service life.	All-year oil. Specially developed for commercial vehicle diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filters (DPF) – even with retrofits. Can be mixed with all commercial motor oils. Turbo tested.	5 l	4	4606 ¹
	TRUCK LOW VISCOSITY MOTOR OIL 10W-40 Synthetic technology low-viscosity motor oil. Enables maximum oil change intervals. Reduces oil thickening through particulate drag-in. Keeps oil consumption low. Provides ideal oil pressure and a stable lubricating film even under critical conditions. For vehicles with tried and tested engine technology.	All-year oil. Specially developed for commercial vehicle diesel engines without diesel particulate filters (DPF). Also suitable for mixed fleets. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.	5 l 20 l 60 l 205 l	4 1 1 1	1185 ¹ 4743 4744 4747

SEMI-SYNTHETIC

	TRUCK LONG-LIFE MOTOR OIL 10W-40 Semi-synthetic low-viscosity motor oil. Provides especially good dirt-suspending and cleaning power. Enables maximum oil change intervals. Reduces oil thickening through particulate drag-in. Exceeds the highest test requirements demanded by renowned manufacturers. Provides ideal oil pressure and a stable lubricating film even under critical conditions. For vehicles with tried and tested engine technology.	All-year oil. Specially developed for commercial vehicle diesel engines without diesel particulate filters (DPF). Also suitable for mixed fleets. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.	20 l 60 l 205 l 1000 l	1 1 1 1	4733 4701 4702 4290
--	---	--	---------------------------------	------------------	------------------------------

MINERAL-BASED

	TOURING HIGH TECH SUPER SHPD 15W-40 Mineral high-performance motor oil. With advanced wear-protection technology. Enables maximum oil change intervals. Reduces oil thickening through particulate drag-in. Keeps oil consumption low. Greatest lubrication security and ideal oil pressure under all conditions. For vehicles with tried and tested engine technology.	All-year oil. Specially developed for commercial vehicle diesel engines without diesel particulate filters (DPF). Also suitable for mixed fleets. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.	5 l 20 l 60 l 205 l 1000 l	4 1 1 1 1	1084 ¹ 1121 1122 1088 4289
	TOURING HIGH TECH SHPD-MOTOROIL 15W-40 Mineral motor oil. With advanced wear-protection technology. Enables maximum oil change intervals. Greatest lubrication security and ideal oil pressure under all conditions. For vehicles with tried and tested engine technology.	All-year oil. Specially developed for commercial vehicle diesel engines without diesel particulate filters (DPF). Especially suitable for vehicles with high mileage. Also suitable for mixed fleets. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.	1 l 5 l 20 l 60 l 205 l 1000 l	12 4 1 1 1 1	2474 ³ 2475 ¹ 1061 1062 1063 4293
	TOURING HIGH TECH MOTOR OIL SHPD 20W-50 is a new generation super high performance motor oil which has been specially formulated for aspirated and turbocharged diesel engines with and without charge air cooler. A high additive content guarantees optimum lubrication under all running conditions.	For aspirated and turbocharged diesel engines with and without exhaust-gas turbocharging and with and without charge air cooling.	1 l 5 l 20 l 205 l 1000 l	12 4 1 1 1	2478 ³ 2479 ³ 2480 2481 2490
	TOURING HIGH TECH 20W-20 Mineral single grade oil for engines and aggregates in which the manufacturer specifies a mildly blended motor oil. With increased wear-protection component proportion. Provides a stable lubricating film.	All-year oil for petrol and diesel engines. Especially suitable for construction machinery and older vehicles. Turbo tested.	5 l 20 l 60 l	4 1 1	6964 ¹ 6965 6966



For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

¹ D – GB – I – E – P ³ D – NL – F – GR – ARAB


GEAR OILS

FULLY SYNTHETIC




Product	Description	Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part No.
	TOP TEC ATF 1700 Full synthetic automatic transmission oil with extremely high performance reserves. Provides high thermal stability, ensuring ideal ageing resistance. Secures maximum transmission performance. Excellent wear protection and favorable friction behavior. Guarantees maximum performance even with the longest oil-change intervals.	Was developed primarily for use in commercial vehicle-, bus-, van automatic transmissions. Additional applications in part in hydraulic systems etc. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer instructions.	1 l	6	3663 ¹
			20 l	1	3695
	FULLY SYNTHETIC HYPOID-GEAR OIL TRUCK 75W-90 Full synthetic hypoid transmission oil with extremely high performance reserves. Exceeds the highest test requirements demanded by renowned manufacturers. Even under the most difficult conditions and during large temperature fluctuations, it ensures flawless aggregate functioning. Provides great lubrication security along with ideal wear protection. Has outstanding low-temperature behavior. Reduces transmission noise. Enables extremely long oil change intervals.	Specifically developed for use in commercial vehicles. Universal use TDL oil (total drive line) for shift, auxiliary and differential transmissions without limited-slip differentials. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.	20 l	1	1182
			60 l	1	1183
			205 l	1	1184



SYNTHETIC TECHNOLOGY

	TOP TEC ATF 1100 Synthetic technology automatic transmission oil from the latest generation with extremely high performance reserves. Provides high thermal stability, ensuring ideal ageing resistance. Meets the specifications acc. to Dexron III, IIE, IID and TASA (Type A, Suffix A). Excellent wear protection and favorable friction behavior. Greatest safety reserves through modern additive technology. With improved formula for long transmission life. Compatible with all sealing materials.	For automatic transmissions, manual shift transmission, steering systems, hydraulic and lateral drives both in the passenger car and in the commercial vehicle sector. Use according to the aggregate or car and transmission manufacturer's prescribed specifications.	500 ml	6	3650 ¹
			1 l	6	3651 ¹
			5 l	4	3652 ¹
			20 l	1	3653
			60 l	1	3654
			205 l	1	3655

SEMI-SYNTHETIC

	HYPOID GEAR OIL TDL SAE 75W-90 Semi-synthetic hypoid gear oil with extremely high performance reserves. Excellent ageing stability. Even under the most difficult conditions and during large temperature fluctuations, it ensures flawless aggregate functioning. Minimizes wear. Outstanding viscosity temperature behavior. Enables long oil change intervals.	Specifically developed for use in commercial vehicles. Universal use TDL oil (total drive line) for shift, auxiliary and differential transmissions without limited-slip differentials. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.	500 ml	6	1406 ¹
			1 l	6	1407 ¹
			20 l	1	1408
			60 l	1	4708
			205 l	1	4709

MINERAL-BASED

	ATF III Mineral automatic transmission oil with high performance reserves. For vehicles with tried and tested transmission technology. Excellent wear protection and favorable friction behavior. Even under the most difficult conditions and during large temperature fluctuations, it guarantees flawless hydraulic gear functioning. Provides extremely good lubrication properties and outstanding corrosion protection. Has good seal compatibility.	For automatic transmissions, manual shift transmission, steering systems, hydraulic and lateral drives both in the car and in the commercial vehicle sector. Use according to the aggregate or car and transmission manufacturer's prescribed specifications.	500 ml	6	1405 ¹
			1 l	6	1043 ¹
			1 l	6	1885 ³
			1 l	6	2648 ⁴
			1 l	6	9521 ²⁰
			5 l	4	1056
			5 l	4	2499 ³
			5 l	4	9522 ²⁰
			20 l	1	1058
			60 l	1	1246
			205 l	1	1245
	GEAR OIL (GL4) SAE 80W Mineral transmission oil. For vehicles with tried and tested transmission technology. Provides a stable lubricating film. Minimizes wear. Provides extremely good lubrication properties and outstanding corrosion protection. Enables smooth shifting.	For manual, auxiliary and axle drive transmissions with normal to high loading. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.	500 ml	6	1401 ¹
			1 l	6	1020 ¹
			20 l	1	1033
			60 l	1	1039
			205 l	1	4718

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

Product	Description	Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part No.
	GEAR OIL (GL4) SAE 85W-90 Mineral transmission oil. For vehicles with tried and tested transmission technology. Provides a stable lubricating film. Minimizes wear. Provides extremely good lubrication properties and outstanding corrosion protection. Enables smooth shifting.	For manual, auxiliary and axle drive transmissions with normal to high loading. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.	500 ml	6	1403 ¹
			1 l	6	1030 ¹
			1 l	6	8954 ³
			20 l	1	1045
			60 l	1	1034
	HYPROID GEAR OIL (GL 5) SAE 80W Mineral low-viscosity hypoid gear oil. For vehicles with tried and tested transmission technology. Guarantees the greatest safety reserves under critical conditions. Provides a stable lubricating film. Minimizes wear.	For highly stressed vehicle transmissions without limited-slip differentials, especially axle drives with hypoid gears. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.	500 ml	6	1402 ¹
			1 l	6	1025 ¹
			20 l	1	1046
	HYPROID GEAR OIL (GL 5) SAE 80W-90 Mineral low-viscosity hypoid gear oil. For vehicles with tried and tested transmission technology. Even under the most difficult conditions and during large temperature fluctuations, it ensures flawless aggregate functioning. Provides a stable lubricating film. Provides great lubrication security along with ideal wear protection. Outstanding viscosity temperature behavior.	For highly stressed vehicle transmissions without limited-slip differentials, especially axle drives with hypoid gears. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.	20 l	1	1048
			205 l	1	1049
	HYPROID GEARBOX OIL TRUCK LD SAE 80W-90 Mineral hypoid gear oil with extremely high performance reserves. Exceeds the tough test requirements demanded by renowned manufacturers. Secures the functional performance of the aggregate and ensures the maximum service life. Provides a stable lubricating film even under extreme operating conditions. Excellent wear protection and favorable friction behavior. Guarantees maximum performance even with the longest oil-change intervals.	Specially developed for extremely highly stressed axle drives in commercial vehicles and construction machinery without limited-slip differentials. Use according to the aggregate or car and transmission manufacturer's prescribed specifications.	20 l	1	3594
			60 l	1	3598
			205 l	1	3599
	HYPROID GEAR OIL (GL 5) SAE 85W-90 Mineral low-viscosity hypoid gear oil. For vehicles with tried and tested transmission technology. Even under the most difficult conditions and during large temperature fluctuations, it ensures flawless aggregate functioning. Provides a stable lubricating film. Provides great lubrication security along with ideal wear protection. Outstanding viscosity temperature behavior.	For highly stressed vehicle transmissions without limited-slip differentials, especially axle drives with hypoid gears. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.	500 ml	6	1404 ¹
			1 l	6	1035 ¹
			1 l	6	8968 ³
			20 l	1	1047
			60 l	1	1031
	HYPROID GEAR OIL (GL 5) SAE 85W-90 Mineral low-viscosity hypoid gear oil. For vehicles with tried and tested transmission technology. Even under the most difficult conditions and during large temperature fluctuations, it ensures flawless aggregate functioning. Provides a stable lubricating film. Provides great lubrication security along with ideal wear protection. Outstanding viscosity temperature behavior.	For highly stresses axle drives with and without limited-slip differentials – especially for vehicles in which the aggregate or vehicle manufacturer specifies oil with Limited Slip additives (LS). Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.	1 l	6	1410 ¹
			20 l	1	4706
			60 l	1	4707
	HYPROID GEAR OIL TDL SAE 80W-90 Mineral hypoid gear oil with extremely high performance reserves. Excellent ageing stability. Even under the most difficult conditions and during large temperature fluctuations, it ensures flawless aggregate functioning. Minimizes wear. Outstanding viscosity temperature behavior. Enables long oil change intervals.	Specifically developed for use in commercial vehicles. Universal use TDL oil (total drive line) for shift, auxiliary and differential transmissions without limited-slip differentials. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.	20 l	1	4218
			60 l	1	4705
			205 l	1	4721

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.




¹ D – GB – I – E – P ³ D – NL – F – GR – ARAB



Motorbike Motor Scooter





Motorbike/Motor Scooter	
Additives	103
Engine Oils 4-Stroke	103
Engine Oils 2-Stroke	104
Gear Oils	105
Filter Oils	105
Fork Oils	106
Maintenance Products	106


Product	Description	Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part No.
	RACING BIKE-OIL ADDITIVE Engine wear protection on molybdenum disulfide basis (MoS ₂). Scientifically proven wear reduction up to 50 %. Extends the engine life. The engine runs smoother, the oil and fuel consumption are reduced. Increases engine quietness, fewer breakdowns. Cat tested.	For all 4-cycle and 2-cycle engines with separate and gasoil lubrication. Can also be used in oil-immersed multi-plate clutches. Dosage recommendation: during every oil change and for 2-cycle engines every time you fill-up. 4-cycle engines: 30 ml per liter motor oil; 20 ml for oil-immersed clutches. 2-cycle engines with separate lubrication: 20 ml per liter 2-cycle oil and with gasoil lubrication. 10 ml per 10 l mixture.	125 ml	12	1580 ¹
	RACING4T -BIKE-ADDITIVE Increases engine performance. Removes deposits in the fuel system, in valves, spark plugs and in the combustion chamber and prevents renewed formation. That also reduces fuel consumption. Protects the entire fuel system from corrosion. Prevents carburetor icing. Cat tested.	Add to fuel in all 4-cycle engines (carburetor and injection system). 125 ml sufficient for 15 to 20 l fuel. Add every time you fill up.	125 ml	12	1581 ¹⁵
	RACING2T -BIKE-ADDITIVE Increases engine performance. Removes deposits in the fuel system and on intake and exhaust ports and prevents new formation. Protects the entire fuel system from corrosion. Cat tested. Clean engines need less fuel and reduce emissions.	For all 2-cycle engines with mixed or separate lubrication. One filling with the dispenser (25 ml) is sufficient for 5 l fuel or fuel mixture.	250 ml	6	1582 ¹

ENGINE OILS 4-STROKE

FULLY SYNTHETIC

	RACING SYNTH 4T 10W-50 is a full synthetic high-performance motor oil tuned for use in air and water cooled 4-cycle engines. Full synthetic base oils combined with the latest additive technology ensure ideal lubrication under all conditions, outstanding engine cleanliness and excellent friction values along with minimal wear. Cat tested.	Specifically developed for all-year use in normal to highly stressed road, off-road and racing machines including quads, scooters and snowmobiles. Perfectly suited for use with and without wet clutches.	1 l	6	1502 ¹
			1 l	12	2760 ³
			5 l	4	1503 ¹
			20 l	1	1567
			60 l	1	1564
			205 l	1	1569
	RACING SYNTH 4T 10W-60 High-performance 4-cycle motor oil for sports usage. Race tested. For optimal lubrication under extreme conditions. With the greatest wear protection. For highly stressed racing and road machines. Provides outstanding engine cleanliness. Cat tested.	Especially for highly-stressed 4-cycle motorcycles in road and racing use.	1 l	6	1525 ¹
			5 l	4	1526 ¹
			20 l	1	1527




SYNTHETIC TECHNOLOGY

	RACING 4T 10W-40 is a high-performance motor oil tuned for use in air and water cooled 4-cycle engines. Selected base oils and high-grade additive components provide ideal lubrication, outstanding engine cleanliness and excellent friction values under all conditions. Cat tested.	Especially for year-round use. From normal to highly stressed road, off-road and racing machines including quads, scooters and snowmobiles. Perfectly suited for use with and without wet clutches.	1 l	6	1521 ¹
			1 l	12	2761 ³
			5 l	4	1522 ¹
			5 l	4	2714 ³
			20 l	1	1562
			60 l	1	1563
			205 l	1	1568

ENGINE OILS 4-STROKE





MINERAL-BASED


Product	Description	Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part No.
	RACING 4T 20W-50 Multigrade oil motor oil. Provides secure lubrication under all conditions. Optimal wear protection and high lubricating film stability. Cat tested.	For 4-cycle engines, predominantly for older motorcycles. Comply with the manufacturer's instructions.	1 l	6	1500 ¹
			1 l	12	2762 ³
			5 l	4	1501 ¹
			20 l	1	1560
	RACING HD-CLASSIC SAE 50 Single-grade motor oil. For use in classic motorcycles. Especially suitable for Harley Davidson. High wear resistance and outstanding corrosion protection. Absolute shear stability. Provides quiet engine running and long engine life. Low volatile loss and oil consumption.	For 4-cycle engines, especially for Harley Davidson. Can be mixed with all commercial motor oils.	1 l	6	1572 ¹
			5 l	4	1573 ¹
	RACING SCOOTER 4T 10W-40 Multigrade motor oil for modern 4-cycle scooter engines. Provides secure lubrication under all conditions. Optimal wear protection and high lubricating film stability. Cat tested.	Motor oil for 4-cycle scooters. Comply with the manufacturer's instructions.	1 l	6	1618 ¹

ENGINE OILS 2-STROKE

FULLY SYNTHETIC

	RACING SYNTH 2T This full synthetic 2-cycle motor oil meets and exceeds the high manufacturer requirements. Ideally suited for motorcycles, scooters, quads, carts, snowmobiles etc. Self-mixing. The outstanding combination of the newest base oils and additive technology guarantee residue-free combustion and keeps the engine and exhaust system clean. On top of that, the engine is optimally protected against wear and engine performance is maintained.	For separate and mixed lubrication in air and water cooled 2-cycle engines. Self-mixing. Mixing ratio up to 1:100 in accordance with the operating instructions.	1 l	6	1505 ¹
			1 l	12	2764 ³
			20 l	1	1566
	RACING SCOOTER 2T SYNTH This full synthetic 2-cycle motor oil meets and exceeds the high manufacturer requirements. Along with specific use in scooters, this oil can also be used in all other 2-cycle engines. Self-mixing. The outstanding combination of the newest base oils and additive technology guarantee residue-free combustion and keeps the engine and exhaust system clean. The engine is optimally protected against wear and engine performance is maintained.	For separate and mixed lubrication in air and water cooled 2-cycle engines. Mixing ratio up to 1:100 in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions.	1 l	6	1053 ¹
			1 l	12	2767 ³
			20 l	1	1054

SEMI-SYNTHETIC

	RACING2T High grade semi-synthetic 2-cycle motor oils for use in all 2-cycle engines. Self-mixing. Selected mineral and synthetic base oils combined with the latest additive technology facilitate residue-free combustion, keeping the engine clean. The engine is ideally protected from wear.	For separate and mixed lubrication in air and water cooled 2-cycle engines. Mixing ratio up to 1:50 in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions.	1 l	6	1504 ¹
			1 l	6	2706 ³
			20 l	1	1565
			60 l	1	1577


ENGINE OILS 2-STROKE



SEMISYNTHETIC

Product	Description	Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part No.
	RACING SCOOTER 2T SEMISYNTH High grade semi-synthetic 2-cycle motor oils for use in scooters and lightweight motorcycles. Self-mixing. Selected mineral and synthetic base oils combined with the latest additive technology facilitate residue-free combustion, keeping the engine clean. The engine is ideally protected from wear.	For separate and mixed lubrication in air and water cooled 2-cycle engines. Mixing ratio up to 1:50 in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions.	500 ml	6	1622 ¹
			1 l	6	1621 ¹

MINERAL-BASED


	RACING SCOOTER 2T BASIC High grade mineral 2-cycle motor oils for use in scooters and lightweight motorcycles. Self-mixing. Selected base oils and additives protect the engine from wear and keep the components clean.	For separate and mixed lubrication in air and water cooled 2-cycle engines. Mixing ratio up to 1:50 in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions.	1 l	6	1619 ¹
			5 l	4	1616 ¹
			60 l	1	1633

GEAROILS


FULLY SYNTHETIC

	RACING GEAR OIL SAE 75W-90 High-performance high-pressure transmission oil made from high-grade synthetic base oils and additives. Facilitates smooth and precise shifting even under extreme conditions and complies with performance class API GL 5. Has excellent wear protection properties and ideal viscosity-temperature behavior.	For the most extremely stressed motorcycle transmission and final drives. Comply with the transmission manufacturer's instructions.	500 ml	6	1516 ¹

MINERAL-BASED




	RACING GEAR OIL 80W High-performance transmission oil made from carefully selected mineral base oils and additives. Facilitates smooth and precise shifting and complies with performance class API GL 4.	For highly stressed motorcycle transmission and final drives. Comply with the transmission manufacturer's instructions.	500 ml	6	1617 ¹

FILTEROILS





	RACING AIR FILTER OIL Special oil for wetting foam air filters. The excellent adhesion properties reliably keep sand and dust back in the filter, preventing increased motor wear. Extends the engine life. Acts water repellent. Does not gum and foam. The blue coloration while wetting the filter facilitates sure and uniform application.	For foam air filters.	500 ml	20	1625 ¹

FORKOILS



Product	Description	Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part No.
	RACING FORK OIL 5W LIGHT Full synthetic fork oil and shock-absorber oil. Reduces shear losses and provides sure handling performance even after long use. Prevents foam formation and seal hardening. Good corrosion and wear protection provide long service life.	Can be used universally in telescopic forks, shock absorbers in motorcycles, motor bicycles, mopeds and other two-wheeled vehicles.	500 ml	6	1523 ¹
			5 l	4	1623 ⁸
	RACING FORK OIL 10W MEDIUM Full synthetic fork oil and shock-absorber oil. Reduces shear losses and provides sure handling performance even after long use. Prevents foam formation and seal hardening. Good corrosion and wear protection provide long service life.	Can be used universally in telescopic forks, shock absorbers in motorcycles, motor bicycles, mopeds and other two-wheeled vehicles.	500 ml	6	1506 ¹
			5 l	4	1606 ⁸
	RACING FORK OIL 15W HEAVY Full synthetic fork oil and shock-absorber oil. Reduces shear losses and provides sure handling performance even after long use. Prevents foam formation and seal hardening. Good corrosion and wear protection provide long service life.	Can be used universally in telescopic forks, shock absorbers in motorcycles, motor bicycles, mopeds and other two-wheeled vehicles.	500 ml	6	1524 ¹

MAINTENANCE PRODUCTS

	RACING BIKE CLEANER Special motorcycle cleaner. Biodegradable (Test CEC L-33T-82 in 21 days > 80%). Even cleans off all tenacious dirt quickly, thoroughly and gently. With protection. Does not contain phosphates and polluting solvents. Short exposure time. Flows off streak-free.	For cleaning motorcycles, quads, motor scooters and bicycles. Comply with the local water utility regulations when cleaning. Do not use on magnesium rims!	1 l	6	1509 ¹⁵
	RACING CHAIN LUBE Fully synthetic chain grease. Extremely adhesive and water resistant. Excellent creeping and lubrication behavior. Especially suitable for high-speed chains. Reduces chain elongation and provides long chain service life. Biodegradability (Test CEC L-33T-82 in 21 days > 80%). Optimal effectiveness only with un-mixed use. We recommend cleaning the chain with Racing Chain Cleaner (Cat. no. 1602) before use.	Initial and maintenance lubrication of power train chains. Especially suitable in dusty, dirty and corrosive atmospheres. For highly-stressed and high-speed chains with and without O-rings.	250 ml	12	1508 ¹
	RACING HELMET INTERIOR CLEANER Cleans gently and thoroughly. Removes bacteria and provides a pleasant, fresh scent. The protective film prevents dirt from accumulating quickly.	Gentle and thorough cleaning of helmets, helmet upholstery, visors, trims, saddles, etc.	300 ml	12	1603 ¹
	RACING CHAIN CLEANER Specially developed cleaner with selected solvent combinations for fast, easy cleaning and degreasing structural parts in the two-wheel sector.	For cleaning chains with and without O-rings on two-wheeled vehicles and quads.	500 ml	6	1602 ¹


Product	Description	Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part No.
	RACING CHAIN SPRAY, WHITE White, full synthetic special grease. For optimal lubrication through visible application on the chain. Cold, heat and spray resistant. Very good adhesion and wear protection. Reduces chain elongation and extends the service life of the chain. Good creeping properties and good corrosion protection. The 50 ml can can be refilled with the 400 ml can. We recommend cleaning the chain with Racing Chain Cleaner (Cat. no. 1602) before use.	For all highly-stressed and high-speed motorcycle chains with and without O-rings.	50 ml	24	1592 ¹⁵
			400 ml	12	1591 ¹
			400 ml	12	8991 ³
	RACING LEATHER COMBINATION CARE High-grade care emulsion for treating all smooth leather. Refreshes the color, protects and maintains the leather. The treated surfaces are given a satin-matt gloss with impregnating effect. For cleaning heavily soiled surfaces, we recommend LIQUI MOLY Universal Cleaner (Cat. no. 1653).	For leather surfaces made of smooth leather such as seats, saddle bags, leather riding suits, etc.	250 ml	12	1601 ¹⁵
	RACING MULTI-SPRAY Lubricates, loosens rust, protects and maintains the motorcycle. Keeps movable parts like Bowden cables permanently free. Loosens stubborn, rusted-in screws. Protects the entire electrical system. Prevents squeaking noises. Protects against corrosion and maintains rubber parts. With outstanding creep properties.	The outstanding and versatile attributes provide a wide range of applications in the workshop, in motor vehicles and in the two-wheeled sector.	200 ml	12	1513 ¹
	RACING TIRE REPAIR SPRAY Seals flat tires and pumps them back up. After a repair, drive only at moderate speed. The tire must be reconditioned or replaced at the next opportunity. For all tire types with and without tubes. Do not use if the tube is torn or if the tire has slipped off the rim or if the outer cover has a lateral tear!	For all tire sizes with and without tubes for initial aid and roadside assistance.	300 ml	12	1579 ¹
	RACING VISOR CLEANER Maintains and cleans helmets and visors. Active anti-misting for glass and plastic visors. With long-term effect. Removes dirt, insects, oil and silicon films. Provides clear vision and safety.	Especially to clean, maintain and antimist glass and plastic visors.	100 ml	12	1571 ¹⁵



Boat




Boat	
Additives	109
Engine Oils 4-Stroke	109
Engine Oils 2-Stroke	109
Gear Oils	110
Maintenance Products	110


Product	Description	Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part No.
	MARINE DIESEL ADDITIVE Highly effective biocide with wide action spectrum against bacteria, yeasts and mould. The biocide agent does not create any corrosive combustion products and has been approved by leading engine manufacturers.	For preventative use or for sterilizing contaminated tank systems on boats or in storage tanks. Use a shock dose of 1:200 on already contaminated systems. One measuring cup, (25 ml), is sufficient for 5 l diesel fuel. For preventative use: 1:1000, one measuring cup (25 ml) is sufficient for 25 l diesel fuel.	1 l	6	1008 ⁷

ENGINE OILS 4-STROKE

SYNTHETIC TECHNOLOGY


	MARINE MOTOR OIL 4T 10W-40 The modern high-performance low-viscosity motor oil on hydrocracking basis and the latest additive technology guarantees outstanding wear protection and ideal engine cleanliness. The high corrosion protection additives content optimally protects the engine parts. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers. Satisfies the leading engine manufacturers' requirements.	All-year oil for petrol and diesel boat engines. Can be mixed with all commercial motor oils.	1 l	6	1236 ⁷
			5 l	4	1239 ⁷

MINERAL-BASED


	MARINE MOTOR OIL 4T 15W-40 Modern high-performance motor oil based on selected base oils and the latest additive technology guarantees optimal lubrication and solid wear protection even under extreme conditions. The high corrosion protection additives content optimally protects the engine parts. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers. Satisfies the leading engine manufacturers' requirements.	All-year oil for petrol and diesel boat engines. Can be mixed with all commercial motor oils.	5 l	4	1065 ⁷
			60 l	1	1066

ENGINE OILS 2-STROKE

FULLY SYNTHETIC

	FORMULA RACING OUTBOARD MOTOR OIL Full synthetic high-performance motor oil for 2-cycle outboard motors which has rapid biological degradability (Test CEC L-33-T-82: in 21 days 80%). High quality base oils and special additives ensure excellent lubrication, high reliability and outstanding wear and corrosion protection. Optimal engine cleanliness. No postignition, low-smoke combustion. With TC-W III performance. Self-mixing.	For water-cooled 2-cycle outboard motors with mixture and separate lubrication. Specially developed for racing. Comply with the manufacturer's mixing ratio.	1 l	6	1233 ⁷
---	--	--	-----	---	-------------------

MINERAL-BASED

	OUTBOARD MOTOR OIL Powerful 2-cycle motor oil based on selected base oils and special additives, which ensure secure lubrication, high reliability and outstanding wear and corrosion protection. No postignition, low-smoke combustion. With TC-W III performance. Self-mixing.	For water-cooled, 2-cycle boat motors with mixture and separate lubrication. Self-mixing. Comply with the manufacturer's mixing ratio.	1 l	6	1231 ⁷
			5 l	4	1234 ⁷
			20 l	1	1235




GEAR OILS



MINERAL-BASED

Product	Description	Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part No.
	OUTBOARD TRANSMISSION OIL High-performance transmission oil for mechanically shifted transmissions. Wear and noise reduction. High-pressure absorbing capacity even when changing from idle to full power. Excellent corrosion protection and ageing resistant. Good viscosity temperature behavior. Compatible with all sealing materials. Corresponds to performance class API GL 5 and viscosity SAE 80W-90.	For outboard transmissions with normal to high loads Also suitable for Z-drives.	250 ml	12	2878 ²
			250 ml	12	1232 ⁷
			20 l	1	1238

MAINTENANCE PRODUCTS




	MARINE GREASE High-performance grease for a multitude of lubrication points in the boat sector. Friction and wear reduction. Extremely long lubricity. Age and squeeze-stable, cold and hot water resistant. Water repelling and absolutely seawater resistant. Reliable corrosion protection. Corresponds to NATO Marine Specification G460. Resistant in wet environment; ensures good sealing. Identification acc DIN 51502. KF 2 G-20.	Versatile use on grease lubrication points in entire ship and boat sector.	250 g	12	3509 ⁷
			400 g	12	3506 ⁷
	UNIVERSAL BOAT CLEANER Was specifically developed for gentle cleaning, and to protect and maintain boats. Special properties guarantee removal of most soiling such as algae, oil and grease residue, soot, bird droppings, insect remnants on boat sail, deck and hull. Biodegradable in accordance with the Detergent and Cleaner Act (German abbreviation: WRMG).	Especially for cleaning and removing soiling on boats.	1 l	6	3313 ⁷
	MULTI-SPRAY BOAT Special protection and care product for boats. Keeps movable parts permanently free. Protects against corrosion and oxidation. Suppresses moisture and starts wet motors. Protects the entire boat electrical system. Loosens stubborn, permanently rusted screws. Reduces squeaking noises. Eliminates creep currents and short circuits. Neutral to plastics, paints, metals and wood.	For all maintenance and service work. The multifunction spray all around boats.	500 ml	12	3314 ⁷



Products for Garden Equipment



Product	Description	Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part No.
	PETROLS TABILIZER Preserves and protects the fuel from ageing and oxidation. Prevents corrosion throughout the entire fuel system. Guarantees problem-free decommissioning of old-timers, convertibles, motorcycles, motor scooters, quads, lawnmowers chain saws and other petrol-powered 2-cycle and 4-cycle engines. Increases reliability. With long-term effect.	Suitable for all petrol engines – especially for preventative use. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers. Add to fuel and re-add every time you fill up. One filling with the 25 ml dispenser is sufficient for 5 l fuel. Also suitable for permanent use in engines that are rarely put to use.	250 ml	6	5107¹²
			250 ml	6	2817³¹
	CARE SPRAY FOR GARDEN EQUIPMENT Keeps movable parts permanently free. Prevents squeaking noises. Protects all metal parts against corrosion during winter storage. Neutral to plastics, paints, metals and wood. For smoother running of edgers, hedge clippers, etc. Manufactured on vegetable basis making it environmentally friendly.	Lubricates, protects and maintains garden equipment such as edgers, hedge clippers, etc.	300 ml	6	1615¹
	2-CYCLE POWER SAW OIL High quality and high performance motor oil specifically developed for lubricating air-cooled 2-cylinder engines. Exceeds the tough requirements placed by the leading power saw manufacturers. With API-TC. For optimal lubrication and wear protection even under the toughest conditions. With effective corrosion protection. Keeps the engine clean. Cat tested.	For high performance power saws. With and without catalytic converters. Highly mixable with lead-free brand fuels. Comply with the manufacturer's mixing ratios.	1 l	6	1282
			20 l	1	1275
	2-STROKE MOTOR OIL, SELF-MIXING High quality semi-synthetic 2-cycle motor oil for use in all 2-cycle engines. Secures the functional performance of the engine and ensures maximum service life. Self-mixing. Selected mineral and synthetic base oils combined with advanced additive technology facilitates residue-free combustion and keeps the engine clean. The engine is ideally protected from wear.	For separate lubrication and gasoil lubrication in motorcycles, motor bicycles, lawnmowers, power saws and emergency power units. Mixing ratio up to 1:50.	250 ml	12	1051
			1 l	12	1052
			5 l	4	1189
			60 l	1	4700
	LAWNMOWER OIL SAE 30 For optimal engine cleanliness and outstanding wear protection. The high ratio of additives guarantees first-class lubrication and ensures long engine life. Protects against corrosion even under unfavorable conditions and during winter storage. Cat tested.	Especially for 4-cycle lawnmower engines and other engines that require single grade, viscosity grade SAE 30 oil and these specifications.	1 l	12	1264
			5 l	4	1266
			0,6 l	125	1268
	UNIVERSAL OIL FOR GARDEN EQUIPMENT 10W-30 Modern multigrade motor oils for year-round use. Selected base oils and a higher additive content guarantee optimum engine cleanliness as well as an outstanding lubricating effect, even under difficult operating conditions.	For gasoline and diesel 4-stroke engines, such as lawnmowers, emergency power units, riding mowers, chippers, rotary tillers, scarifiers, string trimmers, high-pressure cleaners, snow blowers, etc. Exceeds the requirements of well-known engine manufacturers such as Briggs & Stratton, Honda, Tecumseh, etc.	1 l	6	1273

Product	Description	Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part No.
	BIO CHAIN SAW OIL Environmentally-friendly chain oil on vegetable basis. Very highly biodegradable (Test CEC L-33-A-94: in 21 days 98 %). Excellent adhesion and lubrication properties. Protects against wear and corrosion. The favorable viscosity-temperature behavior ensures all-year use at high and low outdoor temperatures. The saw chain oil was rated with the best marks by the KWF (Kuratorium für Waldarbeit und Forst).	For chain lubrication on all high-performance power saws. For extreme conditions such as when sawing hardwood.	1 l	6	1280
			5 l	4	1281
	SAW CHAIN OIL 100 Saw Chain Oil 100 is a mineral high-performance oil made from selected base oils for loss lubrication. The outstanding adhesion properties and the optimal lubrication properties guarantee that all moving parts such as the chain links and track links are ideally lubricated and protected against wear. The favorable viscosity-temperature behavior ensures all-year use at high and low outdoor temperatures.	For chain lubrication on all high-performance power saws and log frame saws. For extreme conditions such as when sawing hardwood.	1 l	6	1277
			5 l	4	1278
			5 l	4	2992 ²
			20 l	1	1190
	BIO SAW-CHAIN OIL 68 Environmentally-friendly chain oil based on high-grade vegetable oils. The special formula used in BIO SAW-CHAIN OIL 68 guarantees fast biodegradability (Test CEC L-33-T-82: in 21 days > 90 %) plus toxicological safeness. The outstanding adhesion properties and the optimal lubrication properties guarantee that all moving parts such as the chain links and track links are ideally lubricated and protected against wear. The favorable viscosity-temperature behavior ensures all-year use at high and low outdoor temperatures.	For chain lubrication on all high-performance power saws and log frame saws. For extreme conditions such as when sawing hardwood.	60 l	1	1289
			205 l	1	1283



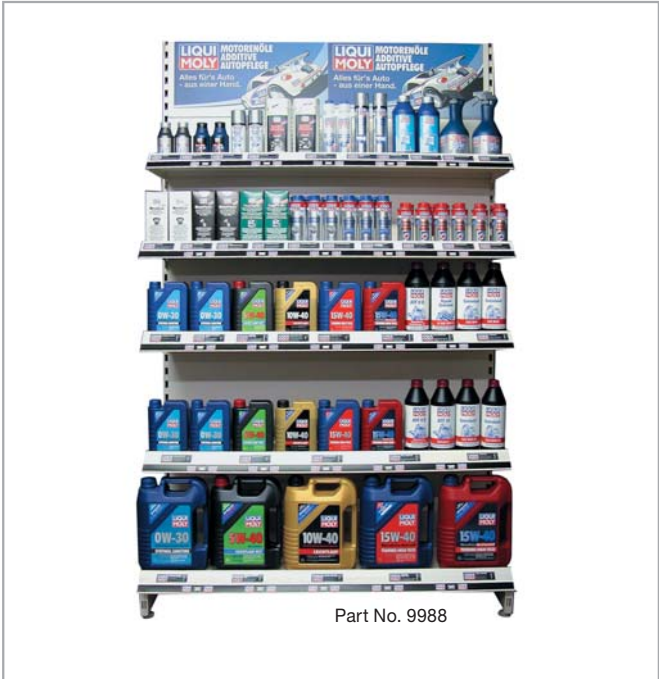
First and Second Placements



First and Second Placements

Standard	115
Additives	115
Car Care	116

Product



Description

TEGO-METAL-RACK

empty
width: 65 cm
Topper
empty
width: 125 cm
Topper

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part No.
1 Piece	1	9969
1 Piece	1	5849
1 Piece	1	9988
2 Pieces	2	5849

ADDITIVES



DISPLAY ADDITIVE CAN

empty
height: 187 cm
diameter: 60 cm

1 Piece	1	9901
---------	---	------

FUTURA-PLASTIC-RACK

empty
width: 40 cm
depth: 40 cm
height: 160 cm
Topper

1 Piece	1	9970
---------	---	------

empty
width: 60 cm
depth: 40 cm
height: 160 cm
Topper

1 Piece	1	9995
---------	---	------

1 Piece	1	9989
---------	---	------

1 Piece	1	9966
---------	---	------

COUNTERDIS PLAY

empty
Topper

1 Piece	1	9965
1 Piece	1	9950

COUNTER DISPLAY CERA TEC

consisting of:
6 x Cera Tec (Part No.: 3721)

1 Piece	1	7065
---------	---	------



Product



Part No. 7197

Part No. 7018

Description

**COUNTERDIS PLAY
CLIMATE-FRESH**
consisting of:
12 x 150 ml (Part-No.: 4065)

**COUNTER DISPLAY LM 40
MULTI-PURPOSE-SPRAY**
consisting of:
12 x 200 ml (Part-No.: 3390)

LM 40 MULTI-PURPOSE-SPRAY
Futura Shop small LM 40
48 x 200 ml (Part-No.: 3390)
48 x 400 ml (Part-No.: 3391)

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part No.
1 Piece	1	7197
1 Piece	1	9973
1 Piece	1	7018

ADHESIVE LABEL

Product



Description

ADHESIVE LABEL
ENGSTLER BMW

Cont. Packaging Part
Unit No.

ADHESIVE LABEL OPENING TIMES

LOGO (53 x 35 mm)

LOGO (132 x 87 mm)

LOGO (320 x 210 mm)

LOGO (480 x 316 mm)

LOGO (680 x 448 cm)

- 100 5867

D 1 5347
GB 1 5637

- 10 5377

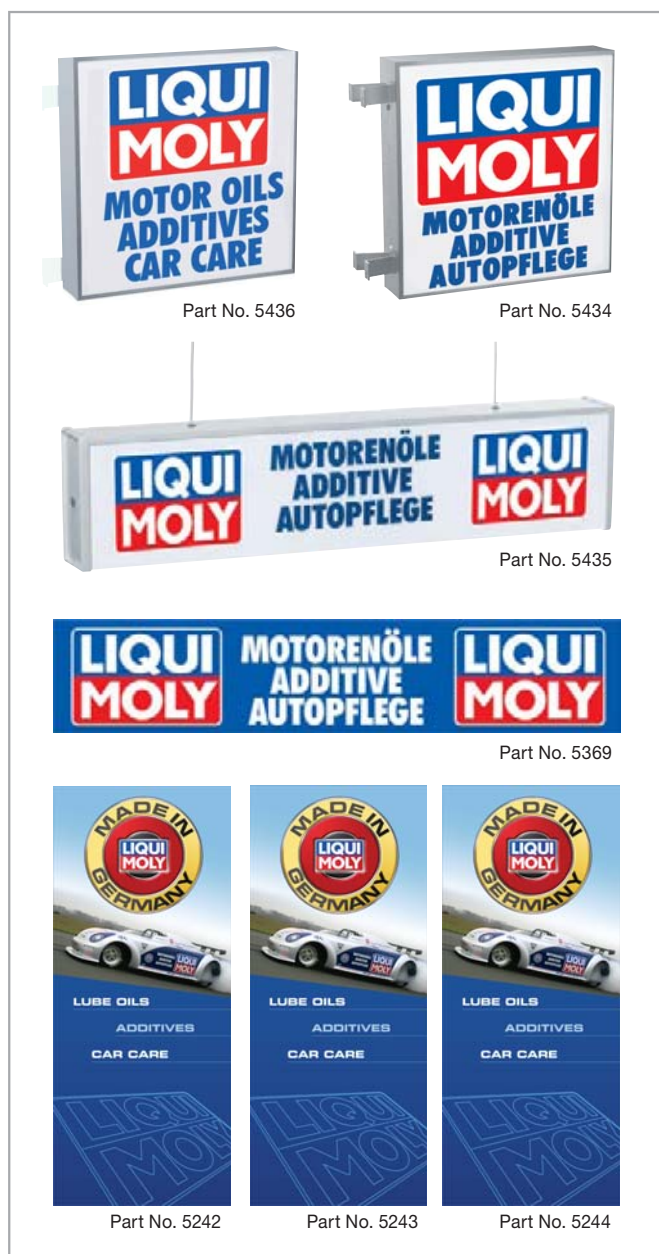
- 100 5370

- 100 5428

- 50 5372

- 50 5375

OUTDOOR ADVERTISING/BACKLIGHTED TRANSPARENCIES



ILLUMINATED OUTSIDE SIGN*
MOTORENÖLE, ADDITIVE,
AUTOPFLEGE (80 x 80 cm)

D 1 5436

ILLUMINATED VERTICAL SIGN*
MOTORENÖLE, ADDITIVE,
AUTOPFLEGE (80 x 80 cm)

D 1 5434

ILLUMINATED COUNTER SIGNS*
MOTORENÖLE, ADDITIVE,
AUTOPFLEGE (102 x 25 x 12 cm)

D 1 5435

FLAG MOTOR OILS, ADDITIVES,
CAR CARE (150 x 360 cm)

D 1 5368
GB 1 5623
E 1 5622

BANNER (400 x 100 cm)*
horizontal

D 1 5369
GB 1 5643

BANNER IMAGE (100 x 230 cm)
vertical

- 1 5242

BANNER ADDITIVES (100 x 230 cm)
vertical

- 1 5243

BANNER MOTOR OILS (100 x 230 cm)
vertical

- 1 5244

ADVERTISING MATERIAL

DECORATIVE MATERIAL/POSTERS/BILLBOARDS



Product

Description

Cont. Packaging Part
Unit No.

DECORATING IRL

–	1	5444
---	---	------

DECORATION CO LUMNS

1 x 40 cm high
1 x 60 cm high
1 x 80 cm high

–	1	5441
---	---	------

DECORATIVE COLLAPSIBLE WALL

190 x 190 cm

–	1	5483
---	---	------

LOGO EXTERIOR SIGNBOARD ALU

–	1	5486
---	---	------

POSTER ENGSTLER BMW

DIN A1

–	1	5847
---	---	------

POSTER SPIRIT OF WESTPHALIA

DIN A1

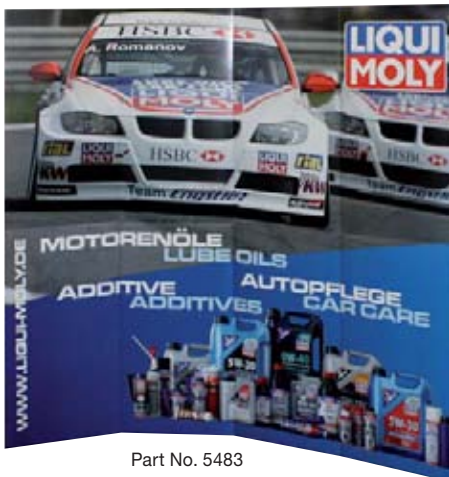
–	1	5425
---	---	------

ADVERTISING BOARD MOTOR OILS/ADDITIVES/ CAR CARE*

D	1	5480
GB	1	5470

ADVERTISING BOARD MOTOR OIL*

GB	1	5487
----	---	------



Part No. 5483



Part No. 5441



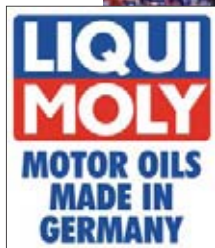
Part No. 5444



Part No. 5486



Part No. 5425



Part No. 5487

ADVERTISING MEDIA

Product



Part No. 5349



Part No. 5351 – 5357



Part No. 5345

Description

BALLPEN

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part No.
–	50	5335

LM-CAPS

–	1	5315
---	---	------

PARASOL

–	1	5349
---	---	------

T-SHIRT

(changing motif)
size S
size M
size L
size XL
size XXL

–	1	5323
–	1	5309
–	1	5326
–	1	5327
–	1	5328

WORKSHOPDU NGAREES

black/red
size M
size L
size XL
size XXL

–	1	5350
–	1	5358
–	1	5359
–	1	5360

WORKSHOP-OVERALL

size M
size L
size XL
size XXL

–	1	5351
–	1	5354
–	1	5355
–	1	5356

WORKSHOPCLOCK

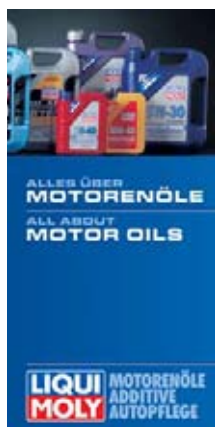
–	1	5345
---	---	------

ADVERTISING MATERIAL



PRINTED MATERIAL

Product



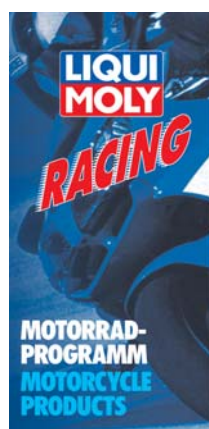
Part No. 5439



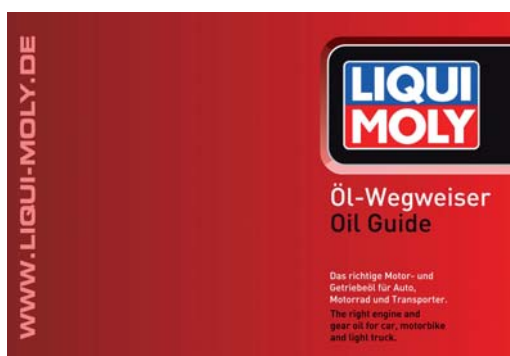
Part No. 5616



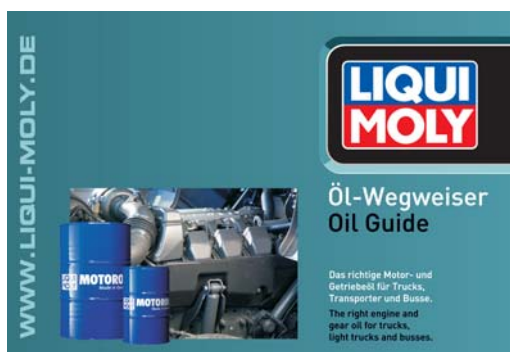
Part No. 5491



Part No. 5560



Part No. 5430



Part No. 5431

Description

COMPLETEC ATALOGUE

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part No.
D	20	5452
GB	20	5603
E	20	5606
RUS	20	5652
P	20	5633
ARAB	20	5592
I	20	5598
F	20	5599
CN	20	5605
DK	20	5611
NL	20	5615

CATALOGUET RUCK

D	50	5416
GB	50	5591

OIL GUIDE VEHICLE

D/GB	30	5430
------	----	------

OIL GUIDE TRUCK

D/GB	50	5431
------	----	------

CATALOGUEP RO-LINE

D	50	5584
GB	50	5590

END USER ADDITIVES

D	100	5471
GB	100	5616
E	100	5604
DK	100	5445
NL/F/ARAB	100	5516
PL	100	5594
D/F/I	100	5627
JAP	100	5853

BROCHURE SPEED TEC
GASOLINE/DIESEL

D/GB/ I/E/P	100	5541
----------------	-----	------

ENDU SER
MOTORPROTECT/CLEAN/GEAR

GB	100	5619
----	-----	------

END USER MOTOR OILS

D/GB	100	5439
RUS	100	5650
NL/F/ARAB	100	5515
PL	100	5595
D/F/I	100	5628
P	100	5631
JAP	100	5851

END USER CAR CARE

D/GB	300	5491
E/P	300	5803
JAP	300	5852

END USER AIR
CONDITIONING CLEANER

D/GB	100	5514
------	-----	------

BROCHURE LM 40

D	50	5420
GB	50	5618

END USER MOTORBIKE

D/GB	100	5560
DK	100	5446
E/P	100	5641

END USER MARINE RANGE

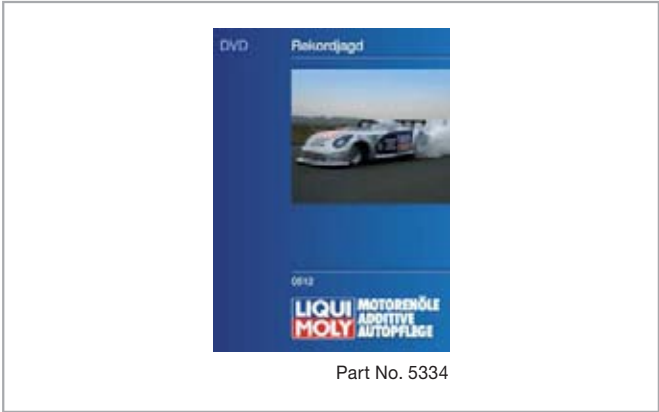
D/GB	50	5561
------	----	------

OIL CHANGE TAG

D	1000	5440
D/NL/ F/I/ARAB	1000	5316
D/GB/ E/F/I	1000	5601
RUS/CZ/ H/RO/PL	1000	5689

DVD

Product



Description

DVDS PEEDSTER

DVD PRODUCTFILM WORKSHOP

DVD PRODUCTFILM END USER

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part No.
D	1	5334
GB	1	5337
D/GB	1	5569
D/GB	1	5571

TABLE OF CONTENTS, NUMERIC



Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
1005	MOTOR OIL SAVER	300 ml	12	D-F-NL	10
1006	MOTOR OIL SAVER	200 l	1		10
1007	GEARPROTECT	80 ml	6	D-GB-NL-F-E-I	11
1008	MARINE DIESEL ADDITIVE	1 l	6	D-GB-F-E-I-GR	16, 109
1009	HYDRAULIC LIFTER ADDITIVE	300 ml	12	D-F-NL	10
1010	LEAD SUBSTITUTE	250 ml	12	D-F-NL	13
1011	OIL ADDITIVE	125 ml	12	D-F-NL	10
1012	OIL ADDITIVE	200 ml	12	D-F-NL	10
1013	OIL ADDITIVE	500 ml	4	D-F-NL	10
1014	VALVE CLEAN	150 ml	12	D-F-NL	13
1017	VISCOPLUS FOR OIL	300 ml	12	D-F-NL	11
1018	MOTORPROTECT	500 ml	6	D-GB-NL-F-E-I	10
1019	MOTORCLEAN	500 ml	6	D-GB-NL-F-E-I	11
1020	GEAR OIL (GL4) SAE 80W	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	44, 100
1025	HYPOID GEAR OIL (GL 5) SAE 80W	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	42, 101
1027	HYPOID GEAR OIL (GL 5) SAE 85W-140	20 l	1		42
1028	HYPOID GEAR OIL (GL 5) SAE 85W-140	205 l	1		42
1030	GEAR OIL (GL4) SAE 85W-90	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	44, 101
1031	HYPOID GEAR OIL (GL 5) SAE 85W-90	60 l	1		42, 101
1033	GEAR OIL (GL4) SAE 80W	20 l	1		44, 100
1034	GEAR OIL (GL4) SAE 85W-90	60 l	1		44, 101
1035	HYPOID GEAR OIL (GL 5) SAE 85W-90	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	42, 101
1036	HYPOID GEAR OIL (GL 5) SAE 80W	60 l	1		42, 101
1038	GEAR OIL (GL4) SAE 85W-90	205 l	1		44, 101
1039	GEAR OIL (GL4) SAE 80W	60 l	1		44, 100
1040	GEAR-OIL ADDITIVE	20 g	12		12
1042	GEAR-OIL LEAK STOP	50 ml	12		12
1043	ATF III	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	41, 100
1044	HYPOID GEAR OIL (GL 5) SAE 90W	205 l	1		42
1045	GEAR OIL (GL4) SAE 85W-90	20 l	1		44, 101
1046	HYPOID GEAR OIL (GL 5) SAE 80W	20 l	1		42, 101
1047	HYPOID GEAR OIL (GL 5) SAE 85W-90	20 l	1		42, 101
1048	HYPOID GEAR OIL (GL 5) SAE 80W-90	20 l	1		42, 101
1049	HYPOID GEAR OIL (GL 5) SAE 80W-90	205 l	1		42, 101
1050	HYPOID GEAR OIL (GL 5) SAE 140W	205 l	1		42
1051	2-STROKE MOTOR OIL, SELF-MIXING	250 ml	12		37, 112
1052	2-STROKE MOTOR OIL, SELF-MIXING	1 l	12		37, 112
1053	RACING SCOOTER 2T SYNTH	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	38, 104
1054	RACING SCOOTER 2T SYNTH	20 l	1		38, 104
1055	HYPOID GEAR OIL (GL 5) SAE 140W	20 l	1		42
1056	ATF III	5 l	4		41, 100
1058	ATF III	20 l	1		41, 100
1061	TOURING HIGH TECH SHPD-MOTOROIL 15W-40	20 l	1		36, 99
1062	TOURING HIGH TECH SHPD-MOTOROIL 15W-40	60 l	1		36, 99
1063	TOURING HIGH TECH SHPD-MOTOROIL 15W-40	205 l	1		36, 99
1065	MARINE MOTOR OIL 4T 15W-40	5 l	4	D-GB-F-E-I-GR	35, 109
1066	MARINE MOTOR OIL 4T 15W-40	60 l	1		35, 109
1070	TOURING HIGH TECH DIESEL SPECIAL OIL 15W-40	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	28
1071	TOURING HIGH TECH DIESEL SPECIAL OIL 15W-40	20 l	1		28
1072	TOURING HIGH TECH DIESEL SPECIAL OIL 15W-40	60 l	1		28
1073	TOURING HIGH TECH DIESEL SPECIAL OIL 15W-40	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	28
1075	TOURING HIGH TECH DIESEL SPECIAL OIL 15W-40	205 l	1		28
1080	LUBRICANT FIX	50 g	12		54
1082	LUBRICANT FIX	180 kg	1		54
1084	TOURING HIGH TECH SUPER SHPD 15W-40	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	36, 99
1085	START FIX	200 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	74
1088	TOURING HIGH TECH SUPER SHPD 15W-40	205 l	1		36, 99
1089	MoS ₂ LEICHTLAUF 10W-40	20 l	1		27
1090	MoS ₂ LEICHTLAUF 10W-40	60 l	1		27
1091	MoS ₂ LEICHTLAUF 10W-40	1 l	12	D-GB-I-E-P	27
1092	MoS ₂ LEICHTLAUF 10W-40	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	27
1094	MoS ₂ LEICHTLAUF 10W-40	205 l	1		27
1095	TOURING HIGH TECH 15W-40	1 l	12	D-GB-I-E-P	28
1096	TOURING HIGH TECH 15W-40	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	28
1107	HYDRAULIC OIL HLP 32	20 l	1		46
1108	HYDRAULIC OIL HLP 32	60 l	1		46
1109	HYDRAULIC OIL HLP 32	205 l	1		46
1110	HYDRAULIC OIL HLP 46	20 l	1		46
1111	HYDRAULIC OIL HLP 46	60 l	1		46
1112	HYDRAULIC OIL HLP 46	205 l	1	46	
1113	HYDRAULIC OIL HLP 68	20 l	1		46
1114	HYDRAULIC OIL HLP 68	60 l	1		46
1115	HYDRAULIC OIL HLP 68	205 l	1		46

TABLE OF CONTENTS, NUMERIC



Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
1117	HYDRAULIC OIL HLP 46	1 l	6		46
1118	HYDRAULIC OIL HLP 10	60 l	1		46
1121	TOURING HIGH TECH SUPER SHPD 15W-40	20 l	1		36, 99
1122	TOURING HIGH TECH SUPER SHPD 15W-40	60 l	1		36, 99
1123	HYDRAULIC OIL HLP 10	205 l	1		46
1127	CENTRAL HYDRAULIC SYSTEM OIL	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	45
1136	LONGTIME HIGH TECH 5W-30	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	26
1137	LONGTIME HIGH TECH 5W-30	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	26
1138	LONGTIME HIGH TECH 5W-30	20 l	1		26
1139	LONGTIME HIGH TECH 5W-30	60 l	1		26
1140	LONGTIME HIGH TECH 5W-30	205 l	1		26
1145	STEERING GEAR OIL 3100	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	45
1147	CENTRAL HYDRAULICS OIL	20 l	1		45
1148	CENTRAL HYDRAULICS OIL	60 l	1		45
1150	SYNTHOIL LONGTIME PLUS 0W-30	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	24
1151	SYNTHOIL LONGTIME PLUS 0W-30	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	24
1163	LEICHTLAUF SPECIAL 5W-30	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	26
1164	LEICHTLAUF SPECIAL 5W-30	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	26
1165	LEICHTLAUF SPECIAL 5W-30	205 l	1		26
1166	LEICHTLAUF SPECIAL 5W-30	60 l	1		26
1171	SYNTHOIL LONGTIME 0W-30	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	24
1172	SYNTHOIL LONGTIME 0W-30	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	24
1173	SYNTHOIL LONGTIME 0W-30	20 l	1		24
1174	SYNTHOIL LONGTIME 0W-30	60 l	1		24
1175	SYNTHOIL LONGTIME 0W-30	205 l	1		24
1181	LEICHTLAUF SPECIAL 5W-30	20 l	1		26
1182	FULLY SYNTHETIC HYPOID-GEAR OIL TRUCK 75W-90	20 l	1		41, 100
1183	FULLY SYNTHETIC HYPOID-GEAR OIL TRUCK 75W-90	60 l	1		41, 100
1184	FULLY SYNTHETIC HYPOID-GEAR OIL TRUCK 75W-90	205 l	1		41, 100
1185	TRUCK LOW VISCOSITY MOTOR OIL 10W-40	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	36, 99
1188	CENTRAL HYDRAULICS OIL	205 l	1		45
1189	2-STROKE MOTOR OIL, SELF-MIXING	5 l	4		37, 112
1190	SAW CHAIN OIL 100	20 l	1		39, 113
1191	SAW CHAIN OIL 100	60 l	1		39, 113
1192	LEICHTLAUF SPECIAL LL 5W-30	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	26
1193	LEICHTLAUF SPECIAL LL 5W-30	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	26
1194	LEICHTLAUF SPECIAL LL 5W-30	20 l	1		26
1195	LEICHTLAUF SPECIAL LL 5W-30	60 l	1		26
1196	LEICHTLAUF SPECIAL LL 5W-30	205 l	1		26
1212	MoS ₂ LOW-VISCOSITY SAE 20W-50	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	32
1220	MoS ₂ LOW-VISCOSITY SAE 20W-50	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	32
1221	MoS ₂ LOW-VISCOSITY SAE 20W-50	205 l	1		32
1231	OUTBOARD MOTOR OIL	1 l	6	D-GB-F-E-I-GR	39, 109
1232	OUTBOARD TRANSMISSION OIL	250 ml	12	D-GB-F-E-I-GR	45, 110
1233	FORMULA RACING OUTBOARD MOTOR OIL	1 l	6	D-GB-F-E-I-GR	39, 109
1234	OUTBOARD MOTOR OIL	5 l	4	D-GB-F-E-I-GR	39, 109
1235	OUTBOARD MOTOR OIL	20 l	1		39, 109
1236	MARINE MOTOR OIL 4T 10W-40	1 l	6	D-GB-F-E-I-GR	35, 109
1238	OUTBOARD TRANSMISSION OIL	20 l	1		45, 110
1239	MARINE MOTOR OIL 4T 10W-40	5 l	4	D-GB-F-E-I-GR	35, 109
1240	TOURING HIGH TECH 15W-40	205 l	1		28
1244	TOURING HIGH TECH HD 10W	20 l	1		28
1245	ATF III	205 l	1		41, 100
1246	ATF III	60 l	1		41, 100
1247	TOURING HIGH TECH HD 10W	60 l	1		28
1249	TOURING HIGH TECH HD 10W	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	28
1250	TOURING HIGH TECH 20W-50	1 l	12	D-GB-I-E-P	28
1253	TOURING HIGH TECH HD 10W	205 l	1		28
1254	TOURING HIGH TECH 20W-50	60 l	1		28
1255	TOURING HIGH TECH 20W-50	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	28
1257	TOURING HIGH TECH 20W-50	20 l	1		28
1260	TOURING HIGH TECH 20W-50	205 l	1		28
1263	TOURING HIGH TECH HD 30	60 l	1		28
1264	LAWNMOWER OIL SAE 30	1 l	12		37, 112
1265	TOURING HIGH TECH HD 30	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	28
1266	LAWNMOWER OIL SAE 30	5 l	4		37, 112
1267	TOURING HIGH TECH HD 30	20 l	1		28
1268	LAWNMOWER OIL SAE 30	0,6 l	125		37, 112
1269	TOURING HIGH TECH HD 30	205 l	1		28
1270	TOURING HIGH TECH HD 40	20 l	1		28
1271	TOURING HIGH TECH HD 40	205 l	1		28
1272	TOURING HIGH TECH 10W-30	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	27
1273	UNIVERSAL OIL FOR GARDEN EQUIPMENT 10W-30	1 l	6		37, 112

TABLE OF CONTENTS, NUMERIC



Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
1274	TOURING HIGH TECH 10W-30	20 l	1		27
1275	2-CYCLE POWER SAW OIL	20 l	1		39, 112
1276	TOURING HIGH TECH 10W-30	205 l	1		27
1277	SAW CHAIN OIL 100	1 l	6		39, 113
1278	SAW CHAIN OIL 100	5 l	4		39, 113
1280	BIO CHAIN SAW OIL	1 l	6		39, 113
1281	BIO CHAIN SAW OIL	5 l	4		39, 113
1282	2-CYCLE POWER SAW OIL	1 l	6		39, 112
1283	BIO SAW-CHAIN OIL 68	205 l	1		39, 113
1284	TOURING HIGH TECH 10W-30	60 l	1		27
1289	BIO SAW-CHAIN OIL 68	60 l	1		39, 113
1296	TOURING HIGH TECH 15W-40	60 l	1		28
1298	TOURING HIGH TECH 15W-40	20 l	1		28
1300	SUPER LEICHTLAUF 10W-40	1 l	12	D-GB-I-E-P	26
1301	SUPER LEICHTLAUF 10W-40	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	26
1302	SUPER LEICHTLAUF 10W-40	60 l	1		26
1303	SUPER LEICHTLAUF 10W-40	205 l	1		26
1304	SUPER LEICHTLAUF 10W-40	20 l	1		26
1305	TOP UP OIL 5W-40	1 l	6		27
1306	SYNTHOIL HIGH TECH 5W-40	1 l	12	D-GB-I-E-P	24
1307	SYNTHOIL HIGH TECH 5W-40	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	24
1308	SYNTHOIL HIGH TECH 5W-40	20 l	1		24
1309	SYNTHOIL HIGH TECH 5W-40	60 l	1		24
1310	LEICHTLAUF 10W-40	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	27, 30
1311	SYNTHOIL HIGH TECH 5W-40	205 l	1		24
1317	LEICHTLAUF 10W-40	1 l	12	D-GB-I-E-P	27, 30
1318	LEICHTLAUF 10W-40	4 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	27, 30
1331	DIESEL HIGH TECH 5W-40	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	27
1332	DIESEL HIGH TECH 5W-40	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	27
1333	DIESEL HIGH TECH 5W-40	20 l	1		27
1334	DIESEL HIGH TECH 5W-40	60 l	1		27
1335	DIESEL HIGH TECH 5W-40	205 l	1		27
1346	LEICHTLAUF HC7 5W-40	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	33
1347	LEICHTLAUF HC7 5W-40	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	33
1360	SYNTHOIL ENERGY 0W-40	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	24
1361	SYNTHOIL ENERGY 0W-40	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	24
1362	SYNTHOIL ENERGY 0W-40	20 l	1		24
1363	SYNTHOIL ENERGY 0W-40	60 l	1		24
1364	SYNTHOIL ENERGY 0W-40	205 l	1		24
1378	LEICHTLAUF HC7 5W-40	20 l	1		33
1384	LEICHTLAUF HC7 5W-40	60 l	1		33
1385	LEICHTLAUF HC7 5W-40	205 l	1		33
1386	DIESEL LEICHTLAUF 10W-40	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	27
1387	DIESEL LEICHTLAUF 10W-40	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	27
1388	DIESEL LEICHTLAUF 10W-40	20 l	1		27
1390	SYNTHOIL RACE TECH GT1 10W-60	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	24
1391	SYNTHOIL RACE TECH GT1 10W-60	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	24
1392	SYNTHOIL RACE TECH GT1 10W-60	20 l	1		24
1393	SYNTHOIL RACE TECH GT1 10W-60	60 l	1		24
1394	SYNTHOIL RACE TECH GT1 10W-60	205 l	1		24
1397	DIESEL LEICHTLAUF 10W-40	205 l	1		27
1400	SPECIAL BULLDOG OIL SAE 30	10 l	1		38
1401	GEAR OIL (GL4) SAE 80W	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	44, 100
1402	HYPOID GEAR OIL (GL 5) SAE 80W	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	42, 101
1403	GEAR OIL (GL4) SAE 85W-90	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	44, 101
1404	HYPOID GEAR OIL (GL 5) SAE 85W-90	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	42, 101
1405	ATF III	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	41, 100
1406	HYPOID GEAR OIL TDL SAE 75W-90	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	41, 100
1407	HYPOID GEAR OIL TDL SAE 75W-90	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	41, 100
1408	HYPOID GEAR OIL TDL SAE 75W-90	20 l	1		41, 100
1410	HYPOID GEAR OIL (GL 5) SAE 85W-90	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	43, 101
1411	FULLY SYNTHETIC GEAR OIL (GL 5) SAE 75W-90	205 l	1		43
1412	FULLY SYNTHETIC GEAR OIL (GL 5) SAE 75W-90	60 l	1		43
1413	FULLY SYNTHETIC GEAR OIL (GL 5) SAE 75W-90	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	43
1414	FULLY SYNTHETIC GEAR OIL (GL 5) SAE 75W-90	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	43
1415	FULLY SYNTHETIC GEAR OIL (GL 5) SAE 75W-90	20 l	1		43
1418	NOVA SUPER 15W-40	60 l	1		29
1419	NOVA SUPER 20W-50	60 l	1		29
1420	ENGINE INTERIOR PRESERVATIVE	300 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	67
1421	NOVA SUPER 20W-50	5 l	4		29
1425	NOVA SUPER 20W-50	205 l	1		29
1426	NOVA SUPER 15W-40	5 l	4		29
1427	NOVA SUPER 20W-50	1 l	12		29

TABLE OF CONTENTS, NUMERIC



Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
1428	NOVA SUPER 15W-40	1 l	12		29
1430	NOVA SUPER 15W-40	205 l	1		29
1431	NOVA SUPER 20W-50	20 l	1		29
1432	NOVA SUPER 15W-40	20 l	1		29
1434	SUPER DIESEL LEICHTLAUF 10W-40	1 l	12	D-GB-I-E-P	33
1435	SUPER DIESEL LEICHTLAUF 10W-40	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	33
1439	FORMULA SUPER 15W-40	1 l	12		29
1440	FORMULA SUPER 15W-40	5 l	4		29
1442	FORMULA SUPER 15W-40	60 l	1		29
1443	FORMULA SUPER 15W-40	205 l	1		29
1444	FORMULA SUPER 20W-50	1 l	12		29
1445	FORMULA SUPER 20W-50	5 l	4		29
1449	FORMULA SUPER 20W-50	205 l	1		29
1451	FORMULA SUPER 15W-40	20 l	1		29
1452	FORMULA SUPER 20W-50	20 l	1		29
1500	RACING 4T 20W-50	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	34, 104
1501	RACING 4T 20W-50	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	34, 104
1502	RACING SYNTH 4T 10W-50	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	34, 103
1503	RACING SYNTH 4T 10W-50	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	34, 103
1504	RACING 2T	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	38, 104
1505	RACING SYNTH 2T	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	38, 104
1506	RACING FORK OIL 10W MEDIUM	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	106
1508	RACING CHAIN LUBE	250 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	106
1509	RACING BIKE CLEANER	1 l	6	D-GB-I	106
1510	COCKPIT SHINE	200 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	65
1511	ANTI-MIST SPRAY	250 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	63
1512	WINDOWPANE CLEANER FOAM	300 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	63
1513	RACING MULTI-SPRAY	200 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	107
1514	WINDOWPANE CLEANER	1 l	12	D-GB-I-E-P	63
1515	MARTEN PROTECTION SPRAY	200 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	67
1516	RACING GEAR OIL SAE 75W-90	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	44, 105
1517	WINDOWPANE CLEANER SUPER CONCENTRATE	50 ml	40		63
1519	WINDOWPANE CLEANER SUPER CONCENTRATE	250 ml	6		63
1520	COPPER PASTE	250 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	56
1521	RACING 4T 10W-40	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	34, 103
1522	RACING 4T 10W-40	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	34, 103
1523	RACING FORK OIL 5W LIGHT	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	106
1524	RACING FORK OIL 15W HEAVY	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	106
1525	RACING SYNTH 4T 10W-60	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	34, 103
1526	RACING SYNTH 4T 10W-60	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	34, 103
1527	RACING SYNTH 4T 10W-60	20 l	1		34, 103
1528	DOOR LOCK CARE	50 ml	24		74
1529	CHROME GLOSS CREAM	250 ml	12		67
1530	HARD WAX	600 ml	6	D-GB	61
1531	METALLIC HIGH LUSTER	600 ml	6	D-GB	61
1532	PAINT GLOSS CREAM	300 g	6		61
1533	SHINE POLISH	600 ml	6	D-GB	61
1534	POLISH & WAX	600 ml	6	D-GB	61
1535	PAINT CLEANER	600 ml	6		61
1536	PLASTIC DEEP CARE	500 ml	6		66
1537	PLASTIC DEEP CARE LOTION	250 ml	12		66
1538	RUBBER CARE	500 ml	6		67
1539	UPHOLSTERY FOAM CLEANER	300 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	66
1540	ZINC SPRAY	400 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	74, 93
1542	AUTO WASH & WAX	1 l	6		60
1543	INSECT REMOVER	500 ml	6		60, 63
1545	AUTO WASH SHAMPOO	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	62
1546	AUTO INTENSIVE CLEANER	500 ml	6		60
1547	AUTO INTERIOR CLEANER	500 ml	6		65
1548	INSECT SPONGE	1 Piece	12		62, 63
1549	AUTO WASH SPONGE	1 Piece	12		60
1550	AUTO SHINE COTTON WOOL	1 Piece	24		62
1551	AUTO CLOTH	1 Piece	10		62
1552	PLASTIC "LIKE NEW", BLACK	250 ml	12		66
1554	LEATHER CARE	250 ml	12		65
1555	SILCON & WAX REMOVER	250 ml	12		60, 63
1556	GRINDING AND POLISHING PASTE	300 g	6	D-GB-I-E-P	60
1560	RACING 4T 20W-50	20 l	1		34, 104
1561	RACING 4T 20W-50	60 l	1		34, 104
1562	RACING 4T 10W-40	20 l	1		34, 103
1563	RACING 4T 10W-40	60 l	1		34, 103
1564	RACING SYNTH 4T 10W-50	60 l	1		34, 103
1565	RACING 2T	20 l	1		38, 104

TABLE OF CONTENTS, NUMERIC

Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
1566	RACING SYNTH 2T	20 l	1		38, 104
1567	RACING SYNTH 4T 10W-50	20 l	1		34, 103
1568	RACING 4T 10W-40	205 l	1		34, 103
1569	RACING SYNTH 4T 10W-50	205 l	1		34, 103
1571	RACING VISOR CLEANER	100 ml	12	D-GB-I	107
1572	RACING HD-CLASSIC SAE 50	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	34, 104
1573	RACING HD-CLASSIC SAE 50	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	34, 104
1577	RACING 2T	60 l	1		38, 104
1579	RACING TIRE REPAIR SPRAY	300 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	107
1580	RACING BIKE-OIL ADDITIVE	125 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	12, 103
1581	RACING 4T-BIKE-ADDITIVE	125 ml	12	D-GB-I	14, 103
1582	RACING 2T-BIKE-ADDITIVE	250 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	14, 103
1590	FIX-CLEAR RAIN REPELLENT	125 ml	12		63
1591	RACING CHAIN SPRAY, WHITE	400 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	107
1592	RACING CHAIN SPRAY, WHITE	50 ml	24	D-GB-I	107
1593	CONVERTIBLE TOP CLEANER	500 ml	6		64
1594	FABRIC IMPREGNATION	400 ml	6	D-GB-I-E	64
1595	AUTO POLISHING CLOTH	1 Piece	10		62
1596	AUTOMOBILE NATURAL LEATHER	1 Piece	10		62
1597	RIM CLEANER SPECIAL	1 l	6		64
1598	COCKPIT CARE, COCKPIT CARE VANILLA	300 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	65
1599	COCKPIT CARE, COCKPIT CARE CITRUS	300 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	65
1600	TAR REMOVER	400 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	60
1601	RACING LEATHER COMBINATION CARE	250 ml	12	D-GB-I	107
1602	RACING CHAIN CLEANER	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	106
1603	RACING HELMET INTERIOR CLEANER	300 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	106
1606	RACING FORK OIL 10W MEDIUM	5 l	4	D-GB	106
1609	TIRE BRIGHT FOAM	400 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	64
1610	COCKPIT SHINE	600 ml (XXL)	12	D-GB-I-E-P	65
1611	RUST SOLVENT XXL	600 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	72
1612	RAPID RUST SOLVENT	300 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	72
1613	MoS ₂ -RUST SOLVENT	600 ml (XXL)	12	D-GB-I-E-P	72
1614	MoS ₂ -RUST SOLVENT	300 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	72
1615	CARE SPRAY FOR GARDEN EQUIPMENT	300 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	112
1616	RACING SCOOTER 2T BASIC	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	38, 105
1617	RACING GEAR OIL 80W	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	44, 105
1618	RACING SCOOTER 4T 10W-40	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	34, 104
1619	RACING SCOOTER 2T BASIC	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	38, 105
1620	ODOR KILLER	250 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	61, 65
1621	RACING SCOOTER 2T SEMISYNTH	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	38, 105
1622	RACING SCOOTER 2T SEMISYNTH	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	38, 105
1623	RACING FORK OIL 5W LIGHT	5 l	4	D-GB	106
1625	RACING AIR FILTER OIL	500 ml	20	D-GB-I-E-P	105
1633	RACING SCOOTER 2T BASIC	60 l	1		38, 105
1640	GLOSS ZINC SPRAY	400 ml	6		73, 93
1641	CERAMIC RUST SOLVENT WITH FREEZE-SHOCK EFFECT	300 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	72
1645	TREE SAP REMOVER	10 l	1		60
1647	GLOSS SPRAY WAX	400 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	61
1650	ONE FOR ALL DEEP CARE	250 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	65
1651	MICROFIBER CLOTH	1 Piece	10		62, 66
1652	TREE SAP REMOVER	400 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	60
1653	UNIVERSAL CLEANER	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	78
1654	UNIVERSAL CLEANER	5 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	78
1655	UNIVERSAL CLEANER	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	78
1658	TIRE FITTING SPRAY	400 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	57, 64
1661	AIR FRESHENER SPEED, LEMON	1 Piece	24	D-GB-RUS-UA	65
1662	AIR FRESHENER SPEED, ORANGE	1 Piece	24	D-GB-RUS-UA	65
1663	AIR FRESHENER SPEED, PEACH	1 Piece	24	D-GB-RUS-UA	65
1664	AIR FRESHENER SPEED, SPORT FRESH	1 Piece	24	D-GB-RUS-UA	65
1665	AIR FRESHENER SPEED, VANILLA	1 Piece	24	D-GB-RUS-UA	65
1780	SYNTHOIL HIGH TECH 10W-50	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	32
1800	OIL ADDITIVE	125 ml	20	GB-GR-I	10
1802	MOTOR OIL SAVER	300 ml	20	GB-GR-I	10
1803	INJECTION CLEANER	300 ml	20	GB-GR-I	12
1804	RADIATOR STOP-LEAK	300 ml	20	GB-GR-I	17
1806	SUPER DIESEL ADDITIVE	250 ml	20	GB-GR-I	15, 97
1808	DIESEL SMOKE STOP	150 ml	12	GB-GR-I	15
1809	LEAK DETECTION SPRAY/LEAK DETECTOR	400 ml	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	73
1810	RADIATOR CLEANER	250 ml	20	GB-GR-I	17
1811	DIESEL PURGE	500 ml	20	GB-GR-I	15
1813	CHAIN SPRAY	400 ml	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	73
1816	RAPID CLEANER	500 ml	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	78
1817	MoS ₂ -RUST SOLVENT	300 ml	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	72

TABLE OF CONTENTS, NUMERIC



Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
1818	MTX CARBURETOR CLEANER	300 ml	20	GB-GR-I	13
1819	GLOSS SPRAY WAX	400 ml	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	61
1820	MARTEN PROTECTION SPRAY	200 ml	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	67
1824	COPPER PASTE	250 ml	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	56
1825	RAPID RUST SOLVENT	300 ml	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	72
1826	MULTI-SPRAY PLUS 7	300 ml	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	72
1829	COPPER PASTE	500 g	4	D-F-NL	56
1830	ZINC SPRAY	400 ml	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	74, 93
1832	ELECTRONIC SPRAY	200 ml	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	57
1833	MULTIPURPOSE GREASE	400 g	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	54
1834	MULTIPURPOSE GREASE	1 kg	4	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	54
1835	SILICONE SPRAY	400 ml	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	74
1836	COCKPIT SHINE	400 ml	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	65
1838	LEAD SUBSTITUTE	250 ml	12	GB-GR-I	13
1839	MAINTENANCE SPRAY, WHITE	250 ml	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	74
1840	RAPID CLEANER	5 l	1	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	78
1841	V-BELT SPRAY	400 ml	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	73
1842	LM 47 LONG-TERM GREASE + MoS ₂	400 g	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	54
1843	LM 47 LONG-TERM GREASE + MoS ₂	1 kg	4	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	54
1844	CARBURETOR EXTERIOR CLEANER	400 ml	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	68
1848	COPPER PASTE	1 kg	1	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	56
1855	SYNTHOIL HIGH TECH 5W-40	1 l	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	24
1856	SYNTHOIL HIGH TECH 5W-40	5 l	4	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	24
1858	SUPER LEICHTLAUF 10W-40	5 l	4	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	26
1860	MoS ₂ LEICHTLAUF 10W-40	5 l	4	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	27
1862	TOURING HIGH TECH 15W-40	5 l	4	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	28
1864	TOURING HIGH TECH DIESEL SPECIAL OIL 15W-40	5 l	4	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	28
1866	FORMULA SUPER 15W-40	5 l	4	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	29
1867	MOTORPROTECT	500 ml	6	GR-P-RO-RUS-UA-ARAB	10
1877	DIESEL FLOW FIT	150 ml	20	D-PL-H-RO-TR	15
1878	DIESEL FLOW FIT K	1 l	6	D-PL-H-RO-TR	16, 98
1879	DIESEL FLOW FIT K	205 l	1		16, 98
1883	MOTORCLEAN	500 ml	6	GR-P-RO-RUS-UA-ARAB	11
1885	ATF III	1 l	6	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	41, 100
1890	SUPER HD 20W-50	5 l	4	D-RUS-PL-H-RO-BIH-HR-SC	33
1893	FORMULA SUPER 15W-40	1 l	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	29
1896	SUPER HD 15W-40	20 l	1		33
1897	SUPER HD 15W-40	60 l	1		33
1898	SUPER HD 15W-40	205 l	1		33
1899	SUPER HD 15W-40	5 l	4	D-RUS-PL-H-RO-BIH-HR-SC	33
1902	MTX CARBURETOR CLEANER	300 ml	20	D-F-I	13
1904	SUPER DIESEL ADDITIVE	250 ml	20	D-F-I	15, 97
1918	INJECTION CLEANER	300 ml	20	D-F-I	12
1921	RADIATOR CLEANER	250 ml	20	D-F-I	17
1958	TOURING HIGH TECH ENGINE OIL SAE 10W-40	60 l	1		32
1971	INJECTION CLEANER	300 ml	20	D-PL-BG	12
1973	SUPER DIESEL ADDITIVE	250 ml	20	D-SLO-TR	15, 97
1980	FORMULA SUPER 15W-40	1 l	12	D-PL-H-RO-TR	29
1981	FORMULA SUPER 15W-40	5 l	4	D-PL-H-RO-TR	29
1982	FORMULA SUPER 20W-50	1 l	12	D-PL-H-RO-TR	29
1983	FORMULA SUPER 20W-50	5 l	4	D-PL-H-RO-TR	29
2101	LEICHTLAUF PERFORMANCE 10W-40	60 l	1		33
2102	LEICHTLAUF PERFORMANCE 10W-40	205 l	1		33
2105	VISCOPLUS FOR OIL	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	11
2112	TOURING HIGH TECH DIESEL HOT CLIMATE SAE 20W-50	205 l	1		31
2113	TOURING HIGH TECH DIESEL HOT CLIMATE SAE 20W-50	60 l	1		31
2116	TOURING HIGH TECH DIESEL SPECIAL OIL SAE 20W-50	60 l	1		32
2118	TOURING HIGH TECH TROPICAL SAE 20W-50	205 l	1		32
2119	BATTERY TERMINAL GREASE	10 g	50	E-P	53
2122	OIL SMOKE STOP	300 ml	20	D-E-P	11
2123	MTX CARBURETOR CLEANER	300 ml	20	D-E-P	13
2132	TOURING HIGH TECH TROPICAL SAE 20W-50	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	32
2142	LEAD SUBSTITUTE	50 l	1		13
2165	HYPOID GEAR OIL (GL 5) SAE 85W-90	205 l	1		42, 101
2182	OIL ADDITIVE	300 ml	12	D-H-RO	10
2183	FULLY SYNTHETIC GEAR OIL (GL 5) SAE 75W-90	1 l	6	D-PL-H-RO-TR	43
2184	MoS ₂ LEICHTLAUF 10W-40	5 l	4	D-PL-H-RO-TR	27
2185	COMMON RAIL ADDITIVE	250 ml	6	D-PL-BG	15
2186	DIESEL PURGE	500 ml	12	D-H-RO	15
2187	HAND CLEANSING PASTE	12,5 l	1	D-PL-H-RO-TR-RUS-UA	79
2190	TOURING HIGH TECH DIESEL SPECIAL OIL 15W-40	1 l	12	D-PL-H-RO-TR	28
2191	TOURING HIGH TECH DIESEL SPECIAL OIL 15W-40	5 l	4	D-PL-H-RO-TR	28
2192	SUPER MOTOR OIL + MoS ₂ 15W-40	1 l	12	D-PL-H-RO-TR	32

TABLE OF CONTENTS, NUMERIC



Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
2193	SUPER MOTOR OIL + MoS ₂ 15W-40	5 l	4	D-PL-H-RO-TR	32
2194	SYNTHOIL HIGH TECH 5W-40	4 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	24
2195	TOP TEC 4100 5W-40	4 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	25, 30
2196	SUPER LEICHTLAUF 10W-40	4 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	26
2308	LEICHTLAUF HC7 5W-40	1 l	6	D-GB-F-ARAB	33
2309	LEICHTLAUF HC7 5W-40	5 l	4	D-GB-F-ARAB	33
2388	PRO-LINE INTAKE SYSTEM CLEANER DIESEL	400 ml	6	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	19
2389	CLIMATE-FRESH	150 ml	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	76
2393	TOP TEC ATF 1200	1 l	6	D-GB-F-ARAB	40
2394	HAND CLEANSING PASTE	500 ml	30	D-GB-F-ARAB-NL	79
2399	DIESEL PURGE	500 ml	20	D-HR-SRB	15
2425	PRO-LINE ENGINE FLUSH	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	17, 97
2427	PRO-LINE ENGINE FLUSH	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	17, 97
2428	PRO-LINE ENGINE FLUSH	5 l	3		17, 97
2447	LEICHTLAUF SPECIAL LL 5W-30	1 l	6	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	26
2448	LEICHTLAUF SPECIAL LL 5W-30	5 l	4	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	26
2449	FORMULA SUPER 20W-50	4 l	4	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	29
2450	SYNTHOIL ENERGY 0W-40	1 l	6	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	24
2451	SYNTHOIL ENERGY 0W-40	4 l	4	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	24
2452	SYNTHOIL HIGH TECH 10W-50	1 l	6	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	32
2453	SYNTHOIL HIGH TECH 10W-50	4 l	4	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	32
2454	SUPER LEICHTLAUF 10W-40	1 l	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	26
2455	SUPER LEICHTLAUF 10W-40	4 l	4	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	26
2460	TOURING HIGH TECH SUPER TROPIC 20W-50	1 l	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	32
2461	TOURING HIGH TECH SUPER TROPIC 20W-50	4 l	4	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	32
2462	TOURING HIGH TECH SUPER TROPIC 20W-50	20 l	1		32
2463	FORMULA SUPER 20W-50	1 l	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	29
2464	FORMULA SUPER 20W-50	5 l	4	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	29
2474	TOURING HIGH TECH SHPD-MOTOROIL 15W-40	1 l	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	36, 99
2475	TOURING HIGH TECH SHPD-MOTOROIL 15W-40	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	36, 99
2478	TOURING HIGH TECH MOTOR OIL SHPD 20W-50	1 l	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	36, 99
2479	TOURING HIGH TECH MOTOR OIL SHPD 20W-50	5 l	4	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	36, 99
2480	TOURING HIGH TECH MOTOR OIL SHPD 20W-50	20 l	1		36, 99
2481	TOURING HIGH TECH MOTOR OIL SHPD 20W-50	205 l	1		36, 99
2482	TOURING HIGH TECH DIESEL HOT CLIMATE SAE 20W-50	1 l	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	31
2483	TOURING HIGH TECH DIESEL HOT CLIMATE SAE 20W-50	5 l	4	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	31
2484	TOURING HIGH TECH DIESEL HOT CLIMATE SAE 20W-50	20 l	1		31
2485	TOURING HIGH TECH DIESEL HOT CLIMATE SAE 20W-50	1000 l	1		31
2490	TOURING HIGH TECH MOTOR OIL SHPD 20W-50	1000 l	1		36, 99
2499	ATF III	5 l	4	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	41, 100
2500	OIL ADDITIVE	300 ml	20	D-E-P	10
2501	MOTOR OIL SAVER	300 ml	20	D-E-P	10
2502	VISCOPLUS FOR OIL	300 ml	20	D-E-P	11
2503	VALVE CLEAN	150 ml	20	D-E-P	13
2504	SUPER DIESEL ADDITIVE	250 ml	20	D-E-P	15, 97
2505	RADIATOR CLEANER	150 ml	20	D-E-P	17
2506	RADIATOR STOP-LEAK	300 ml	20	D-E-P	17
2507	mtx CARBURETOR CLEANER	300 ml	20	GB-ARAB-F	13
2509	DIESEL PURGE	500 ml	20	D-E-P	15
2510	GEAR-OIL ADDITIVE	50 g	12	D-GB-I-E	12
2512	AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION CLEANER	300 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	11
2518	ADHESIVE LUBRICANT SPRAY	400 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	73
2519	DIESEL SMOKE STOP CONCENTRATE	205 l	1		16
2520	DIESEL PURGE	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	15
2521	DIESEL SMOKE STOP CONCENTRATE	250 ml	20	D-E-P	16
2522	INJECTION CLEANER	300 ml	20	D-E-P	12
2524	DIESEL PURGE	50 l	1		15
2525	DIESEL PURGE	5 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	15
2528	DIESEL PURGE	205 l	1		15
2529	OCTANE PLUS	150 ml	12	D-HR-SRB	13
2530	FUEL PROTECT	300 ml	20	GB-ARAB-F	14
2535	LEICHTLAUF PERFORMANCE 10W-40	1 l	12	D-GB-I-E-P	33
2536	LEICHTLAUF PERFORMANCE 10W-40	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	33
2538	MOLYGEN SAE 15W-50	1 l	12	D-GB-I-E-P	31
2539	MOLYGEN SAE 15W-50	4 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	31
2540	MOLYGEN SAE 10W-50	1 l	12	D-GB-I-E-P	31
2541	MOLYGEN SAE 10W-50	4 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	31
2542	MOLYGEN SAE 5W-50	1 l	12	D-GB-I-E-P	31
2543	MOLYGEN SAE 5W-50	4 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	31
2556	GAS MOTOR OIL 15W-40	205 l	1		30
2568	TOURING HIGH TECH 20W-50	4 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	28
2570	SUPER MOTOR OIL + MoS ₂ 15W-40	1 l	12	D-GB-I-E-P	32
2571	SUPER MOTOR OIL + MoS ₂ 15W-40	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	32

TABLE OF CONTENTS, NUMERIC



Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
2572	SUPER MOTOR OIL + MoS ₂ 15W-40	20 l	1		32
2573	SUPER MOTOR OIL + MoS ₂ 15W-40	60 l	1		32
2574	SUPER MOTOR OIL + MoS ₂ 15W-40	205 l	1		32
2581	HYDRAULIC LIFTER ADDITIVE	205 l	1		10
2582	LM 47 LONG-TERM GREASE + MoS ₂	180 kg	1		54
2591	OIL ADDITIVE	300 ml	20	GB-GR-I	10
2599	SUPER DIESEL ADDITIVE	205 l	1		15, 97
2618	TOURING HIGH TECH ENGINE OIL SAE 10W-40	1 l	6	D-PL-H-RO-TR	32
2619	TOURING HIGH TECH ENGINE OIL SAE 10W-40	5 l	4	D-PL-H-RO-TR	32
2622	SYNTHOIL HIGH TECH 5W-40	1 l	12	D-PL-H-RO-TR	24
2623	SYNTHOIL HIGH TECH 5W-40	4 l	4	D-PL-H-RO-TR	24
2624	SUPER LEICHTLAUF 10W-40	1 l	12	D-PL-H-RO-TR	26
2625	SUPER LEICHTLAUF 10W-40	4 l	4	D-PL-H-RO-TR	26
2626	MoS ₂ LEICHTLAUF 10W-40	1 l	12	D-PL-H-RO-TR	27
2627	MoS ₂ LEICHTLAUF 10W-40	4 l	4	D-PL-H-RO-TR	27
2631	SUPER MOTOR OIL + MoS ₂ 15W-40	4 l	4	D-PL-H-RO-TR	32
2636	NOVA SUPER 15W-40	1 l	12	D-PL-H-RO-TR	29
2637	NOVA SUPER 15W-40	5 l	4	D-PL-H-RO-TR	29
2648	ATF III	1 l	6	D-PL-H-RO-TR	41, 100
2651	CHAIN SPRAY	400 ml	12	D-PL-H-RO-TR	73
2657	ENGINE FLUSH PLUS	300 ml	20	D-E-P	11
2664	ADHESIVE LUBRICANT SPRAY	400 ml	12	D-PL-H-RO-TR	73
2665	SILICONE SPRAY	300 ml	12	D-PL-H-RO-TR	74
2666	DIESEL PURGE	500 ml	12	D-PL-BG	15
2671	MOTOR OIL SAVER	300 ml	12	D-PL-BG	10
2672	VISCOPLUS FOR OIL	300 ml	12	D-PL-BG	11
2676	RADIATOR CLEANER	250 ml	20	D-PL-BG	17
2679	DIESEL HIGH TECH 5W-40	1 l	6	D-PL-H-RO-TR	27
2694	MoS ₂ -RUST SOLVENT	300 ml	12	D-PL-H-RO-TR	72
2695	RAPID CLEANER	500 ml	12	D-PL-H-RO-TR	78
2696	DIESEL HIGH TECH 5W-40	5 l	4	D-PL-H-RO-TR	27
2697	VISCOPLUS FOR OIL	1 l	6	D-PL-H-RO-TR	11
2699	RADIATOR STOP-LEAK	300 ml	20	D-PL-BG	17
2703	DIESEL SMOKE STOP	150 ml	20	D-E-P	15
2706	RACING 2T	1 l	6	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	38, 104
2714	RACING 4T 10W-40	5 l	4	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	34, 103
2757	LEICHTLAUF 10W-40	1 l	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	27, 30
2758	LEICHTLAUF 10W-40	4 l	4	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	27, 30
2760	RACING SYNTH 4T 10W-50	1 l	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	34, 103
2761	RACING 4T 10W-40	1 l	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	34, 103
2762	RACING 4T 20W-50	1 l	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	34, 104
2764	RACING SYNTH 2T	1 l	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	38, 104
2767	RACING SCOOTER 2T SYNTH	1 l	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	38, 104
2770	HYDRAULIC LIFTER ADDITIVE	300 ml	20	GB-GR-I	10
2775	TOURING HIGH TECH SUPER TROPIC 20W-50	205 l	1		32
2804	CHAIN SPRAY	200 ml	12	D-DK-FIN-N-S	73
2805	OIL ADDITIVE	300 ml	20	DK-S-FIN	10
2806	MOTOR OIL SAVER	300 ml	20	DK-S-FIN	10
2807	VISCOPLUS FOR OIL	300 ml	20	DK-S-FIN	11
2808	OIL SMOKE STOP	300 ml	20	DK-S-FIN	11
2809	VALVE CLEAN	150 ml	20	DK-S-FIN	13
2810	MTX CARBURETOR CLEANER	300 ml	20	DK-S-FIN	13
2811	FUEL PROTECT	300 ml	20	DK-S-FIN	14
2812	OCTANE PLUS	150 ml	20	DK-S-FIN	13
2813	DIESEL PURGE	500 ml	20	DK-S-FIN	15
2814	SUPER DIESEL ADDITIVE	250 ml	20	DK-S-FIN	15, 97
2815	LM 40 MULTI-FUNCTION SPRAY	200 ml	12	D-DK-FIN-N-S	72
2816	LM 40 MULTI-FUNCTION SPRAY	400 ml	12	D-DK-FIN-N-S	72
2817	PETROL STABILIZER	250 ml	6	DK-S-FIN	13, 112
2819	LEAD SUBSTITUTE	250 ml	12	DK-S-FIN	13
2822	INJECTION CLEANER	300 ml	20	DK-S-FIN	12
2823	DOOR-LOCK DE-ICER	50 ml	35	FIN-S	68
2824	RAPID CLEANER	5 l	1	D-DK-FIN-N-S	78
2826	COLD SPRAY	400 ml	6	D-DK-FIN-N-S	73
2828	RADIATOR CLEANER	250 ml	20	DK-S-FIN	17
2829	RADIATOR STOP-LEAK	300 ml	20	DK-S-FIN	17
2830	LEICHTLAUF 10W-40	5 l	4	D-DK-FIN-N-S	27, 30
2831	LIQUID HAND CLEANER	3 l	6	D-DK-FIN-N-S	79
2832	ELECTRONIC SPRAY	200 ml	12	D-DK-FIN-N-S	57
2833	WINDOWPANE CLEANER FOAM	300 ml	12	D-DK-FIN-N-S	63
2834	V-BELT SPRAY	400 ml	6	D-DK-FIN-N-S	73
2835	EXHAUST INSTALLATION PASTE	150 g	6	D-DK-FIN-N-S	56, 75
2836	LEAK DETECTION SPRAY/LEAK DETECTOR	400 ml	12	D-DK-FIN-N-S	73

TABLE OF CONTENTS, NUMERIC



Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
2837	TOP TEC 4100 5W-40	1 l	6	D-DK-FIN-N-S	25, 30
2838	TOP TEC 4100 5W-40	5 l	4	D-DK-FIN-N-S	25, 30
2839	TOP TEC 4200 5W-30	1 l	6	D-DK-FIN-N-S	25, 30
2840	AIR-CONDITIONER SYSTEM CLEANER	1 l	6	D-DK-FIN-N-S	76
2841	AIR-CONDITIONER SYSTEM CLEANER	5 l	1	D-DK-FIN-N-S	76
2842	ADHESIVE LUBRICANT SPRAY	400 ml	12	D-DK-FIN-N-S	73
2846	PRO-LINE THROTTLE VALVE CLEANER	400 ml	6	D-DK-FIN-N-S	19
2847	CERAMIC RUST SOLVENT WITH FREEZE-SHOCK EFFECT	300 ml	6	D-DK-FIN-N-S	72
2848	SPEED TEC PETROL	250 ml	6	D-DK-FIN-N-S	12
2849	TOP TEC 4200 5W-30	5 l	4	D-DK-FIN-N-S	25, 30
2858	PRO-LINE INTAKE SYSTEM CLEANER DIESEL	400 ml	6	D-DK-FIN-N-S	19
2861	TOP TEC 4300 5W-30	1 l	6	D-DK-FIN-N-S	25
2862	TOP TEC 4300 5W-30	5 l	4	D-DK-FIN-N-S	25
2863	GEARPROTECT	80 ml	6	D-DK-FIN-N-S	11
2864	COPPER PASTE	250 ml	12	D-DK-FIN-N-S	56
2865	MOTORCLEAN	500 ml	6	D-DK-FIN-N-S	11
2866	MOTORPROTECT	500 ml	6	D-DK-FIN-N-S	10
2867	RUST SOLVENT XXL	400 ml	12	D-DK-FIN-N-S	72
2868	RAPID CLEANER	500 ml	12	D-DK-FIN-N-S	78
2869	COPPER PASTE	100 g	12	D-DK-FIN-N-S	56
2870	AIR-CONDITIONER SYSTEM CLEANER	250 ml	6	D-DK-FIN-N-S	76
2871	PTFE POWDER SPRAY	400 ml	6	D-DK-FIN-N-S	57
2872	MAINTENANCE SPRAY, WHITE	250 ml	12	D-DK-FIN-N-S	74
2873	ONE FOR ALL DEEP CARE	250 ml	12	D-DK-FIN-N-S	65
2875	ZINC SPRAY	400 ml	12	D-DK-FIN-N-S	74, 93
2876	SYNTHOIL RACE TECH GT1 10W-60	5 l	4	D-DK-FIN-N-S	24
2877	SYNTHOIL HIGH TECH 5W-40	5 l	4	D-DK-FIN-N-S	24
2878	OUTBOARD TRANSMISSION OIL	250 ml	12	D-DK-FIN-N-S	45, 110
2879	LEICHTLAUF SPECIAL 5W-30	5 l	4	D-DK-FIN-N-S	26
2884	BRAKE FLUID DOT 4	250 ml	24	DK-FIN-N-S	47
2885	BRAKE FLUID DOT 4	500 ml	24	DK-FIN-N-S	47
2886	BRAKE FLUID DOT 4	1 l	12	DK-FIN-N-S	47
2887	BRAKE FLUID DOT 4	5 l	4	DK-FIN-N-S	47
2888	BRAKE FLUID DOT 4	20 l	1		47
2895	SYNTHOIL LONGTIME PLUS 0W-30	5 l	4	D-DK-FIN-N-S	24
2896	MoS ₂ LEICHTLAUF 10W-40	5 l	4	D-DK-FIN-N-S	27
2897	TIRE REPAIR SPRAY	400 ml	6	D-DK-FIN-N-S	74
2898	EXHAUST REPAIR PASTE	200 g	6	D-DK-FIN-N-S	56, 75
2899	SILICONE SPRAY	300 ml	12	D-DK-FIN-N-S	74
2920	TOURING HIGH TECH TROPICAL SAE 20W-50	1 l	12	D-GB-I-E-P	32
2921	TOURING HIGH TECH TROPICAL SAE 20W-50	4 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	32
2924	TOURING HIGH TECH ENGINE OIL SAE 10W-40	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	32
2925	TOURING HIGH TECH ENGINE OIL SAE 10W-40	205 l	1		32
2952	VALVE CLEAN	150 ml	20	GB-GR-I	13
2955	FUEL PROTECT	300 ml	20	GB-GR-I	14
2956	OCTANE PLUS	150 ml	12	GB-GR-I	13
2962	PRO-LINE JETCLEAN DIESEL INJECTION CLEANER	500 ml	6	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	21
2970	PRO-LINE FUEL INJECTION CLEANER	500 ml	6	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	18
2977	CERAMIC PASTE	400 ml	6	D-DK-FIN-N-S	55
2978	PRO-LINE ENGINE FLUSH	500 ml	6	D-DK-FIN-N-S	17, 97
2979	PRO-LINE FUEL INJECTION CLEANER	500 ml	6	D-DK-FIN-N-S	18
2991	START FIX	200 ml	12	D-DK-FIN-N-S	74
2992	SAW CHAIN OIL 100	5 l	4	D-DK-FIN-N-S	39, 113
2993	MoS ₂ -RUST SOLVENT	600 ml (XXL)	12	D-DK-FIN-N-S	72
2995	LEICHTLAUF HC7 5W-40	5 l	4	D-DK-FIN-N-S	33
2996	PRO-LINE JETCLEAN DIESEL INJECTION CLEANER	500 ml	6	D-DK-FIN-N-S	21
3010	LM 48 INSTALLATION PASTE/LM 48 SPRAY PASTE	50 g	12		56
3011	LM 48 INSTALLATION PASTE/LM 48 SPRAY PASTE	250 g	6	D-GB-E-F-NL	56
3021	TIRE MOUNTING PASTE	5 kg	1	D-GB-I-E-P	57, 64
3045	LM 48 INSTALLATION PASTE/LM 48 SPRAY PASTE	300 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	56
3060	LM 49 FLUID PASTE	500 g	4	D-GB-I-E-P	56
3074	BRAKE ANTI-SQUEAL PASTE (CAN WITH BRUSH)	200 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	55
3075	MAINTENANCE SPRAY, WHITE	250 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	74
3076	PTFE POWDER SPRAY	400 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	57
3077	BRAKE ANTI-SQUEAL PASTE/SPRAY	100 g	12	D-GB-I-E-P	55
3078	BRAKE ANTI-SQUEAL PASTE/SPRAY	10 g	50		55
3079	BRAKE ANTI-SQUEAL PASTE/SPRAY	400 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	55
3080	COPPER PASTE	100 g	12	D-GB-E	56
3081	COPPER PASTE	250 g	6	D-GB-I-E-P	56
3084	BRAKE ANTI-SQUEAL PASTE/SPRAY	1 kg	4	D-GB-I-E-P	55
3089	BRAKE FLUID DOT 3	500 ml	24	GB-E	47
3090	BRAKE FLUID DOT 3	250 ml	24	GB	47
3091	BRAKE FLUID DOT 4	250 ml	24	GB	47

TABLE OF CONTENTS, NUMERIC



Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
3092	BRAKE FLUID DOT 5.1	250 ml	24	GB	47
3093	BRAKE FLUID DOT 4	500 ml	24	GB-E	47
3097	BRAKE FLUID DOT 4	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	47
3098	BRAKE FLUID DOT 4	60 l	1		47
3110	ELECTRONIC SPRAY	200 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	57
3139	BATTERY TERMINAL GREASE	10 g	50		53
3140	BATTERY TERMINAL GREASE	50 g	12	D-GB-E	53
3141	BATTERY TERMINAL GREASE	300 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	53
3142	BATTERY TERMINAL GREASE	1 kg	4		53
3304	MULTI-SPRAY PLUS 7	300 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	72
3305	MULTI-SPRAY PLUS 7	500 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	72
3309	MULTI-SPRAY PLUS 7	5 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	72
3310	SILICONE SPRAY	300 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	74
3311	WAX COATING	300 ml	12	D-GB-E-F-NL	93
3312	SILICONE GREASE TRANSPARENT	100 g	12	D-GB-E	54
3313	UNIVERSAL BOAT CLEANER	1 l	6	D-GB-F-E-I-GR	110
3314	MULTI-SPRAY BOAT	500 ml	12	D-GB-F-E-I-GR	110
3315	OIL STAIN REMOVER	400 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	77
3316	PUMP SPRAY BOTTLE	1 l	1		75
3317	RAPID CLEANER	50 l	1		78
3318	RAPID CLEANER	500 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	78
3319	RAPID CLEANER	5 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	78
3320	RADIATOR STOP-LEAK	300 ml	12	D-F-NL	17
3322	PLASTIC DRAIN FAUCET, DIN 51 THREAD	1 Piece	1		52
3323	3/4" PLASTIC DRAIN FAUCET	1 Piece	1		52
3325	CARBURETOR EXTERIOR CLEANER	400 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	68
3326	ENGINE COMPARTMENT CLEANER	400 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	67
3327	ENGINE SEALANT	400 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	68
3329	3/4" BALL DRAIN FAUCET, 3/4" THREAD	1 Piece	1		52
3330	RADIATOR CLEANER	150 ml	12	D-F-NL	17
3332	WALL BRACKET FOR LIQUID HAND CLEANER	1 Piece	1		79
3334	INVISIBLE GLOVE	650 ml	4	D-GB-I-E-P	79
3335	DISPENSER FOR LIQUID HAND CLEANER	1 Piece	1		79
3338	HAND CLEANSING PASTE	3 l	1	D-RUS-UA-PL-GB-I-F-P	79
3339	FLUORESCENT LEAK DETECTOR	50 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	72
3340	EXHAUST REPAIR PASTE	200 g	6	D-GB-I-E-P	56, 75
3342	EXHAUST INSTALLATION PASTE	150 g	6	D-GB-I-E-P	56, 75
3343	TIRE REPAIR SPRAY	400 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	74
3344	EXHAUST REPAIR BANDAGE	1 m	6	D-GB-I-E-P	76
3350	LEAK DETECTION SPRAY/LEAK DETECTOR	400 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	73
3351	ENGINE LEAK DETECTOR, INTAKE AREA	200 ml	6		73
3353	DISPENSER FOR LIQUID HAND CLEANSER PASTE	800 ml	1		78
3354	LIQUID HAND CLEANSER PASTE	10 l	1		78
3355	LIQUID HAND CLEANSER PASTE	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	78
3358	HAND CARE CREAM	100 ml	12		78
3363	HAND CLEANSING PASTE	12,5 l	1	D-GB-NL-F-E-I-P	79
3365	LIQUID HAND CLEANER	3 l	6	D-GB-NL-F-E-I-P	79
3367	QUICK FILL VALVE FOR AIR SPRAY CAN	1 Piece	1		75
3378	PLASTIC DRAIN FAUCET, DIN 61 THREAD	1 Piece	1		52
3384	ASD FILLING STATION	1 Piece	1		75
3385	BRASS DRAIN FAUCET FOR 50 L, 3/4" THREAD	1 Piece	1		53
3386	RISER FILLING STATION	1 Piece	1		75
3389	BRAKE AND PARTS CLEANER AIII	500 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	78
3390	LM 40 MULTI-FUNCTION SPRAY	200 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	72
3391	LM 40 MULTI-FUNCTION SPRAY	400 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	72
3394	LM 40 MULTI-FUNCTION SPRAY	50 ml	24	D-GB	72
3395	LM 40 MULTI-FUNCTION SPRAY	5 l	1		72
3396	BRAKE AND PARTS CLEANER AIII	5 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	78
3398	BRAKE AND PARTS CLEANER AIII	50 l	1		78
3400	LM 50 LITHO HT	5 kg	1		54
3405	LM 50 LITHO HT	25 kg	1		54
3406	LM 50 LITHO HT	400 g	12	D-GB-E-F-NL	54
3407	LM 50 LITHO HT	1 kg	4	D-GB-E-F-NL	54
3413	CERAMIC PASTE	1 kg	4	D-GB-I-E-P	55
3415	CERAMIC PASTE (CAN WITH BRUSH)	200 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	55
3418	CERAMIC PASTE	50 g	12	D-GB-E	55
3419	CERAMIC PASTE	400 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	55
3420	CERAMIC PASTE	250 g	6	D-GB-I-E-P	55
3506	MARINE GREASE	400 g	12	D-GB-F-E-I-GR	55, 110
3509	MARINE GREASE	250 g	12	D-GB-F-E-I-GR	55, 110
3510	LM 47 LONG-TERM GREASE + MoS ₂	100 g	12		54
3520	LM 47 LONG-TERM GREASE + MoS ₂	400 g	12	D-GB-I-E-P	54
3530	LM 47 LONG-TERM GREASE + MoS ₂	1 kg	4	D-GB-I-E-P	54

TABLE OF CONTENTS, NUMERIC



Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
3540	LM 47 LONG-TERM GREASE + MoS ₂	5 kg	1		54
3550	LM 47 LONG-TERM GREASE + MoS ₂	25 kg	1		54
3551	LM 47 LONG-TERM GREASE + MoS ₂	50 kg	1		54
3552	MULTIPURPOSE GREASE	400 g	12	D-GB-I-E-P	54
3553	MULTIPURPOSE GREASE	1 kg	4	D-GB-I-E-P	54
3554	MULTIPURPOSE GREASE	5 kg	1		54
3555	MULTIPURPOSE GREASE	25 kg	1		54
3556	MULTIPURPOSE GREASE	50 kg	1		54
3557	MULTIPURPOSE GREASE	180 kg	1		54
3579	CHAIN SPRAY	400 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	73
3581	CHAIN SPRAY	200 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	73
3594	HYPOID GEARBOX OIL TRUCK LD SAE 80W-90	20 l	1		42, 101
3598	HYPOID GEARBOX OIL TRUCK LD SAE 80W-90	60 l	1		42, 101
3599	HYPOID GEARBOX OIL TRUCK LD SAE 80W-90	205 l	1		42, 101
3611	RAPID RUST SOLVENT	5 l	1		72
3612	RAPID RUST SOLVENT	50 l	1		72
3623	SEAL REMOVER	300 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	72
3650	TOP TEC ATF 1100	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	40, 100
3651	TOP TEC ATF 1100	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	40, 100
3652	TOP TEC ATF 1100	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	40, 100
3653	TOP TEC ATF 1100	20 l	1		40, 100
3654	TOP TEC ATF 1100	60 l	1		40, 100
3655	TOP TEC ATF 1100	205 l	1		40, 100
3658	GEAR OIL (GL 5) 75W-80	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	43
3659	TOP TEC ATF 1600	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	40
3662	TOP TEC ATF 1400	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	40
3663	TOP TEC ATF 1700	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	40, 100
3664	CENTRAL HYDRAULIC SYSTEM OIL 2200	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	45
3665	CENTRAL HYDRAULIC SYSTEM OIL 2300	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	45
3666	CENTRAL HYDRAULIC SYSTEM OIL 2400	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	45
3680	TOP TEC ATF 1200	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	40
3681	TOP TEC ATF 1200	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	40
3682	TOP TEC ATF 1200	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	40
3683	TOP TEC ATF 1200	20 l	1		40
3684	TOP TEC ATF 1200	60 l	1		40
3685	TOP TEC ATF 1200	205 l	1		40
3691	TOP TEC ATF 1300	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	41
3692	TOP TEC ATF 1400	20 l	1		40
3694	TOP TEC ATF 1600	20 l	1		40
3695	TOP TEC ATF 1700	20 l	1		40, 100
3696	TOP TEC ATF 1600	60 l	1		40
3700	TOP TEC 4100 5W-40	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	25, 30
3701	TOP TEC 4100 5W-40	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	25, 30
3702	TOP TEC 4100 5W-40	20 l	1		25, 30
3703	TOP TEC 4100 5W-40	60 l	1		25, 30
3704	TOP TEC 4100 5W-40	205 l	1		25, 30
3706	TOP TEC 4200 5W-30	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	25, 30
3707	TOP TEC 4200 5W-30	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	25, 30
3708	TOP TEC 4200 5W-30	20 l	1		25, 30
3709	TOP TEC 4200 5W-30	60 l	1		25, 30
3710	OIL ADDITIVE	5 l	1		10
3711	TOP TEC 4200 5W-30	205 l	1		25, 30
3720	SPEED TEC PETROL	250 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	12
3721	CERA TEC	300 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P-NL-F-GR-RUS	10
3722	SPEED TEC DIESEL	250 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	14
3724	TOP TEC 4500 5W-30	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	25
3725	BIO DIESEL ADDITIVE	250 ml	6	D-F-NL	14, 97
3726	BIO DIESEL ADDITIVE	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	14, 97
3727	BIO DIESEL ADDITIVE	5 l	1		14, 97
3728	BIO DIESEL ADDITIVE	20 l	1		14, 97
3729	TOP TEC 4500 5W-30	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	25
3730	BIO DIESEL ADDITIVE	205 l	1		14, 97
3731	TOP TEC 4500 5W-30	20 l	1		25
3732	TOP TEC 4500 5W-30	60 l	1		25
3733	TOP TEC 4500 5W-30	205 l	1		25
3740	TOP TEC 4300 5W-30	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	25
3741	TOP TEC 4300 5W-30	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	25
3742	TOP TEC 4300 5W-30	20 l	1		25
3743	TOP TEC 4300 5W-30	60 l	1		25
3744	TOP TEC 4300 5W-30	205 l	1		25
3749	OIL ADDITIVE	205 l	1		10
3750	TOP TEC 4400 5W-30	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	25
3751	TOP TEC 4400 5W-30	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	25

TABLE OF CONTENTS, NUMERIC



Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
3752	TOP TEC 4400 5W-30	20 l	1		25
3753	TOP TEC 4400 5W-30	60 l	1		25
3754	TOP TEC 4400 5W-30	205 l	1		25
3755	TOP TEC 4600 5W-30	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	25
3756	TOP TEC 4600 5W-30	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	25
3757	TOP TEC 4600 5W-30	20 l	1		25
3758	TOP TEC 4600 5W-30	60 l	1		25
3759	TOP TEC 4600 5W-30	205 l	1		25
3790	TOP TEC TRUCK 4150 5W-30	20 l	1		35, 98
3791	TOP TEC TRUCK 4150 5W-30	60 l	1		35, 98
3792	TOP TEC TRUCK 4150 5W-30	205 l	1		35, 98
3794	TOP TEC TRUCK 4050 10W-40	20 l	1		35, 98
3795	TOP TEC TRUCK 4050 10W-40	60 l	1		35, 98
3798	TOP TEC TRUCK 4050 10W-40	205 l	1		35, 98
3801	SCREW-RETAINER MEDIUM STRENGTH	10 g	20		86
3802	SCREW-RETAINER MEDIUM STRENGTH	50 g	12		86
3803	SCREW-RETAINER HIGH STRENGTH	10 g	20		86
3804	SCREW-RETAINER HIGH STRENGTH	50 g	12		86
3805	INSTANT GLUE	10 g	24		86
3806	BUSHING AND BEARING FIXATION	10 g	20		86
3807	BUSHING AND BEARING FIXATION	50 g	12		86
3808	PIPE SEAL	10 g	20		84
3810	SURFACE SEAL	50 g	12		84
3811	SCREW GRIP	20 g	12		57
3812	SCREW-RETAINER FINE MECHANICS	10 g	20		86
3852	LEICHTLAUF SPECIAL F 5W-30	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	26
3853	LEICHTLAUF SPECIAL F 5W-30	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	26
3854	LEICHTLAUF SPECIAL F 5W-30	20 l	1		26
3856	LEICHTLAUF SPECIAL F 5W-30	60 l	1		26
3857	LEICHTLAUF SPECIAL F 5W-30	205 l	1		26
3863	LEICHTLAUF HIGH TECH 5W-40	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	26
3864	LEICHTLAUF HIGH TECH 5W-40	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	26
3867	LEICHTLAUF HIGH TECH 5W-40	20 l	1		26
3868	LEICHTLAUF HIGH TECH 5W-40	60 l	1		26
3869	LEICHTLAUF HIGH TECH 5W-40	205 l	1		26
3910	LEICHTLAUF 10W-40	205 l	1		27, 30
3911	LEICHTLAUF 10W-40	60 l	1		27, 30
3914	MOLYGEN SAE 5W-50	60 l	1		31
3915	MOLYGEN SAE 5W-50	205 l	1		31
3916	MOLYGEN SAE 10W-50	60 l	1		31
3917	MOLYGEN SAE 10W-50	205 l	1		31
3944	MOLYGEN SAE 15W-50	60 l	1		31
4012	VALVE PROTECTION FOR GAS VEHICLES	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	14
4057	LM 48 INSTALLATION PASTE/LM 48 SPRAY PASTE	500 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	56
4058	WHEEL HUB PASTE (CAN WITH BRUSH)	200 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	56, 64
4061	COPPER PASTE	1 kg	4	D-GB-I-E-P	56
4065	CLIMATE-FRESH	150 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	76
4066	AIR FLOW SENSOR CLEANER	200 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	73
4076	LM 500 COMPRESSOR OIL SAE 30	10 l	1		47
4077	LM 500 COMPRESSOR OIL SAE 30	199 l	1		47
4079	AIR-CONDITIONING ULTRASONIC	100 ml	6		77
4082	PAG AIR-CONDITIONER OIL 150	250 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	77
4083	PAG AIR-CONDITIONER OIL 46	250 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	77
4084	ADHESIVE LUBRICANT SPRAY	400 ml	6	D-F-NL	73
4085	V-BELT SPRAY	400 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	73
4086	WELD PROTECTION SPRAY	500 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	74
4087	AIR-CONDITIONER SYSTEM CLEANER	250 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	76
4089	PAG AIR-CONDITIONER OIL 100	250 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	77
4090	AIR-CONDITIONER SYSTEM CLEANER GUN	1 Piece	1		76
4091	AIR-CONDITIONER SYSTEM CLEANER	1 l	6	D-GB-NL-F-E-I-P	76
4092	AIR-CONDITIONER SYSTEM CLEANER	5 l	1	D-GB-NL-F-E-I-P	76
4094	AIR-CONDITIONING SYSTEM GUN JET	1 Piece	1		76
4095	AIR-CONDITIONING SYSTEM GUN PROBE	1 Piece	1		76
4096	LM 48 INSTALLATION PASTE/LM 48 SPRAY PASTE	1 kg	4	D-GB-I-NL-F	56
4120	LEAK DETECTION SPRAY/LEAK DETECTOR	5 l	1		73
4130	HYDRAULIC OIL HLP 10	20 l	1		46
4131	HYDRAULIC OIL HLP 22	205 l	1		46
4192	ROLLER BEARING GREASE KP2K-30	15 kg	1		54
4193	ROLLER BEARING GREASE KP2K-30	25 kg	1		54
4194	ROLLER BEARING GREASE KP2K-30	50 kg	1		54
4195	ROLLER BEARING GREASE KP2K-30	180 kg	1		54
4218	HYPOID GEAR OIL TDL SAE 80W-90	20 l	1		43, 101
4288	TRUCK LONG-LIFE MOTOR OIL FE 5W-30	1000 l	1		35, 98

TABLE OF CONTENTS, NUMERIC



Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
4289	TOURING HIGH TECH SUPER SHPD 15W-40	1000 l	1		36, 99
4290	TRUCK LONG-LIFE MOTOR OIL 10W-40	1000 l	1		36, 99
4293	TOURING HIGH TECH SHPD-MOTOROIL 15W-40	1000 l	1		36, 99
4402	LM 497 COMPRESSOR OIL SAE 20W-20	10 l	1	D-GB-E-F-NL	47
4409	LM 497 COMPRESSOR OIL SAE 20W-20	201 l	1		47
4413	LM 750 COMPRESSOR OIL SAE 40	1 l	6		47
4414	LM 750 COMPRESSOR OIL SAE 40	5 l	1		47
4416	LM 750 COMPRESSOR OIL SAE 40	195 l	1		47
4419	LM 750 COMPRESSOR OIL SAE 40	10 l	1		47
4420	FULLY SYNTHETIC HYPOID GEAR OIL (GL5) LS SAE 75W-140	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	41
4421	FULLY SYNTHETIC HYPOID GEAR OIL (GL5) LS SAE 75W-140	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	41
4422	FULLY SYNTHETIC HYPOID GEAR OIL (GL5) LS SAE 75W-140	20 l	1		41
4423	FULLY SYNTHETIC HYPOID GEAR OIL (GL5) LS SAE 75W-140	60 l	1		41
4426	HIGH PERFORMANCE GEAR OIL (GL 3+) SAE 75W-80	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	43
4427	HIGH PERFORMANCE GEAR OIL (GL 3+) SAE 75W-80	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	43
4428	HIGH PERFORMANCE GEAR OIL (GL 3+) SAE 75W-80	20 l	1		43
4429	HIGH PERFORMANCE GEAR OIL (GL 3+) SAE 75W-80	60 l	1		43
4433	HIGH PERFORMANCE GEAR OIL (GL 4+) SAE 75W-90	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	43
4434	HIGH PERFORMANCE GEAR OIL (GL 4+) SAE 75W-90	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	43
4435	HIGH PERFORMANCE GEAR OIL (GL 4+) SAE 75W-90	20 l	1		43
4436	HIGH PERFORMANCE GEAR OIL (GL 4+) SAE 75W-90	60 l	1		43
4600	TRUCK LONG-LIFE MOTOR OIL FE 5W-30	20 l	1		35, 98
4601	TRUCK LONG-LIFE MOTOR OIL FE 5W-30	60 l	1		35, 98
4602	TRUCK LONG-LIFE MOTOR OIL FE 5W-30	205 l	1		35, 98
4606	TRUCK TOP-UP OIL 10W-40	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	35, 99
4700	2-STROKE MOTOR OIL, SELF-MIXING	60 l	1		37, 112
4701	TRUCK LONG-LIFE MOTOR OIL 10W-40	60 l	1		36, 99
4702	TRUCK LONG-LIFE MOTOR OIL 10W-40	205 l	1		36, 99
4703	TRACTOR OIL STOU 10W-30	60 l	1		37
4704	TRACTOR OIL STOU 10W-30	205 l	1		37
4705	HYPOID GEAR OIL TDL SAE 80W-90	60 l	1		43, 101
4706	HYPOID GEAR OIL (GL 5) SAE 85W-90	20 l	1		43, 101
4707	HYPOID GEAR OIL (GL 5) SAE 85W-90	60 l	1		43, 101
4708	HYPOID GEAR OIL TDL SAE 75W-90	60 l	1		41, 100
4709	HYPOID GEAR OIL TDL SAE 75W-90	205 l	1		41, 100
4714	VISCOUS GREASE ZS KOOK-40	5 kg	1		54, 98
4715	VISCOUS GREASE ZS KOOK-40	25 kg	1		54, 98
4718	GEAR OIL (GL4) SAE 80W	205 l	1		44, 100
4719	HYDRAULIC OIL HLP 22	20 l	1		46
4720	VISCOUS GREASE ZS KOOK-40	180 kg	1		54, 98
4721	HYPOID GEAR OIL TDL SAE 80W-90	205 l	1		43, 101
4722	TRACTOR OIL STOU 10W-30	20 l	1		37
4733	TRUCK LONG-LIFE MOTOR OIL 10W-40	20 l	1		36, 99
4735	SUPER HD TURBO PLUS 15W-50	1 l	12	D-RUS-PL-H-RO-BIH-HR-SC	33
4736	SUPER HD TURBO PLUS 15W-50	5 l	4	D-RUS-PL-H-RO-BIH-HR-SC	33
4738	SUPER HD TURBO PLUS 15W-50	205 l	1		33
4739	SUPER HD TURBO PLUS 15W-50	60 l	1		33
4743	TRUCK LOW VISCOSITY MOTOR OIL 10W-40	20 l	1		36, 99
4744	TRUCK LOW VISCOSITY MOTOR OIL 10W-40	60 l	1		36, 99
4747	TRUCK LOW VISCOSITY MOTOR OIL 10W-40	205 l	1		36, 99
4749	TRACTOR OIL UTTO 10W-30	20 l	1		44
4751	TRACTOR OIL UTTO 10W-30	60 l	1		44
4780	HYDRAULIC OIL HLP 15	60 l	1		46
4790	HYDRAULIC OIL HLP 15	20 l	1		46
4791	HYDRAULIC OIL HLP 15	205 l	1		46
5100	mtx CARBURETOR CLEANER	300 ml	12	D-F-NL	13
5102	mtx CARBURETOR CLEANER	50 l	1		13
5105	SPEED PETROL ADDITIVE	1 l	6		13
5107	PETROL STABILIZER	250 ml	6	D-F-NL	13, 112
5108	PETROL SYSTEM CARE	300 ml	6	D-F-NL	13
5110	INJECTION CLEANER	300 ml	12	D-F-NL	12
5111	PRO-LINE THROTTLE VALVE CLEANER	400 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	19
5112	JETCLEAN COMPRESSED AIR CONNECTOR (JETCLEAN PLUS)	1 Piece	1		21
5113	INJECTION CLEANER	50 l	1		12
5118	JETCLEAN UNIT PLUS	1 Piece	1	D-GB-I-E-P-RUS	20
5120	SUPER DIESEL ADDITIVE	250 ml	12	D-F-NL	15, 97
5122	DIESEL LUBRICITY ADDITIVE	150 ml	12	D-F-NL	15
5124	JETCLEAN TRONIC	1 Piece	1		20
5130	DIESEL FLOW FIT	150 ml	12	D-F-NL	15
5131	DIESEL FLOW FIT K	1 l	6	D-GB-NL-F-E-I-P	16, 98
5132	DIESEL FLOW FIT K	5 l	1		16, 98
5133	DIESEL FLOW FIT K	20 l	1		16, 98

TABLE OF CONTENTS, NUMERIC



Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
5134	ANTI-BACTERIAL DIESEL-ADDITIVE	200 l	1		16, 98
5135	ATF ADDITIVE	250 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	11
5136	SUPER DIESEL ADDITIVE	20 l	1		15, 97
5137	PRO-LINE JETCLEAN FUEL TANK CLEANER	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	21
5138	PRO-LINE DIESEL FLOW FIT K	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	18
5139	COMMON RAIL ADDITIVE	250 ml	6	D-F-NL	15
5140	SUPER DIESEL ADDITIVE	5 l	1		15, 97
5144	PRO-LINE DIESEL SYSTEM CLEANER K	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	18
5145	SUPER DIESEL ADDITIVE	50 l	1		15, 97
5147	PRO-LINE JETCLEAN FUEL SYSTEM CLEANER	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	21
5149	PRO-LINE JETCLEAN DIESEL INJECTION CLEANER	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	21
5150	ANTI-BACTERIAL DIESEL-ADDITIVE	1 l	6	D-GB-F-E-I-GR	16, 98
5151	PRO-LINE JETCLEAN FUEL SYSTEM CLEANER	5 l	3	D-GB-I-E-P	21
5152	PRO-LINE JETCLEAN FUEL SYSTEM CLEANER K	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	21
5153	PRO-LINE FUEL INJECTION CLEANER	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	18
5154	PRO-LINE JETCLEAN DIESEL INJECTION CLEANER	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	21
5155	PRO-LINE JETCLEAN DIESEL INJECTION CLEANER	5 l	3	D-GB-I-E-P	21
5156	PRO-LINE DIESEL SYSTEM CLEANER	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	18
5157	ANTI-BACTERIAL DIESEL-ADDITIVE	60 l	1		16, 98
5159	PRO-LINE DIESEL SYSTEM CLEANER	60 l	1		18
5160	SPEED DIESEL ADDITIVE	1 l	6		16
5168	PRO-LINE INTAKE SYSTEM CLEANER DIESEL	400 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	19
5170	DIESEL PURGE	500 ml	12	D-F-NL	15
5175	RADIATOR CLEANER	250 ml	12	D-F-NL	17
5176	PRO-LINE SUPER DIESEL ADDITIVE	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	18
5178	PRO-LINE RADIATOR STOP LEAK K	250 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	19
5180	DIESEL SMOKE STOP	150 ml	12	D-F-NL	15
5182	PRO-LINE OIL LOSS STOP	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	17, 97
5189	PRO-LINE RADIATOR CLEANER	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	19
5196	PRO-LINE VISCO-PLUS	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	17
5197	PRO-LINE ENGINE WEAR PROTECTION	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	17, 97
5198	PRO-LINE GEAR OIL ADDITIVE	150 ml	12	D-GB-E	18, 97
5199	PRO-LINE GEAR OIL LEAK STOP	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	18, 97
5200	OIL SLUDGE FLUSH	300 ml	12	D-F-NL	10
5242	BANNER IMAGE (100 x 230 cm)	-	1		117
5243	BANNER ADDITIVES (100 x 230 cm)	-	1		117
5244	BANNER MOTOR OILS (100 x 230 cm)	-	1		117
5309	T-SHIRT M	-	1		119
5310	GREASE GUN FOR CARTRIDGES	1 Piece	1		55
5315	LM-CAPS	-	1		119
5316	OIL CHANGE TAG	-	1000	D-NL-F-I-ARAB	120
5323	T-SHIRT S	-	1		119
5326	T-SHIRT L	-	1		119
5327	T-SHIRT XL	-	1		119
5328	T-SHIRT XXL	-	1		119
5334	DVD SPEEDSTER	-	1	D	121
5335	BALLPEN	-	50		119
5337	DVD SPEEDSTER	-	1	GB	121
5345	WORKSHOP CLOCK	-	1		119
5347	ADHESIVE LABEL OPENING TIMES	-	1	D	117
5349	PARASOL	-	1		119
5350	WORKSHOP DUNGAREES M	-	1		119
5351	WORKSHOP-OVERALL M	-	1		119
5354	WORKSHOP-OVERALL L	-	1		119
5355	WORKSHOP-OVERALL XL	-	1		119
5356	WORKSHOP-OVERALL XXL	-	1		119
5358	WORKSHOP DUNGAREES L	-	1		119
5359	WORKSHOP DUNGAREES XL	-	1		119
5360	WORKSHOP DUNGAREES XXL	-	1		119
5368	FLAG MOTOR OILS, ADDITIVES, CAR CARE (150 x 360 cm)	-	1	D	117
5369	BANNER (400 x 100 cm)	-	1	D	117
5370	LOGO (132 x 87 mm)	-	100		117
5372	LOGO (480 x 316 mm)	-	50		117
5375	LOGO (680 x 448 cm)	-	50		117
5377	LOGO (53 x 35 mm)	-	10		117
5416	CATALOGUE TRUCK	-	50	D	120
5420	BROCHURE LM 40	-	50	D	120
5425	POSTER SPIRIT OF WESTPHALIA	-	1		118
5428	LOGO (320 x 210 mm)	-	100		117
5430	OIL GUIDE VEHICLE	-	30	D-GB	120
5431	OIL GUIDE TRUCK	-	50	D-GB	120
5434	ILLUMINATED VERTICAL SIGN				
	MOTORENÖLE, ADDITIVE, AUTOPFLEGE (80 x 80 cm)	-	1	D	117

TABLE OF CONTENTS, NUMERIC



Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
5435	ILLUMINATED COUNTER SIGNS				
	MOTORENÖLE, ADDITIVE, AUTOPFLEGE (102 x 25 x 12 cm)	–	1	D	117
5436	ILLUMINATED OUTSIDE SIGN				
	MOTORENÖLE, ADDITIVE, AUTOPFLEGE (80 x 80 cm)	–	1	D	117
5439	END USER MOTOR OILS	–	100	D-GB	120
5440	OIL CHANGE TAG	–	1000	D	120
5441	DECORATION COLUMNS	–	1		118
5444	DECORATION GIRL	–	1		118
5445	END USER ADDITIVES	–	100	DK	120
5446	END USER MOTORBIKE	–	100	DK	120
5452	COMPLETE CATALOGUE	–	20	D	120
5470	ADVERTISING BOARD MOTOR OILS/ADDITIVES/CAR CARE	–	1	GB	118
5471	END USER ADDITIVES	–	100	D	120
5480	ADVERTISING BOARD MOTOR OILS/ADDITIVES/CAR CARE	–	1	D	118
5483	DECORATIVE COLLAPSIBLE WALL	–	1		118
5486	LOGO EXTERIOR SIGNBOARD ALU	–	1		118
5487	ADVERTISING BOARD MOTOR OIL	–	1	GB	118
5491	END USER CAR CARE	–	300	D-GB	120
5514	END USER AIR CONDITIONING CLEANER	–	100	D-GB	120
5515	END USER MOTOR OILS	–	100	NL-F-ARAB	120
5516	END USER ADDITIVES	–	100	NL-F-ARAB	120
5541	BROCHURE SPEED TEC GASOLINE/DIESEL	–	100	D-GB-I-E-P	120
5560	END USER MOTORBIKE	–	100	D-GB	120
5561	END USER MARINE RANGE	–	50	D-GB	120
5569	DVD PRODUCTFILM WORKSHOP	–	1	D-GB	121
5571	DVD PRODUCTFILM END USER	–	1	D-GB	121
5584	CATALOGUE PRO-LINE	–	50	D	120
5590	CATALOGUE PRO-LINE	–	50	GB	120
5591	CATALOGUE TRUCK	–	50	GB	120
5592	COMPLETE CATALOGUE	–	20	ARAB	120
5594	END USER ADDITIVES	–	100	PL	120
5595	END USER MOTOR OILS	–	100	PL	120
5598	COMPLETE CATALOGUE	–	20	I	120
5599	COMPLETE CATALOGUE	–	20	F	120
5601	OIL CHANGE TAG	–	1000	D-GB-E-F-I	120
5603	COMPLETE CATALOGUE	–	20	GB	120
5604	END USER ADDITIVES	–	100	E	120
5605	COMPLETE CATALOGUE	–	20	CN	120
5606	COMPLETE CATALOGUE	–	20	E	120
5611	COMPLETE CATALOGUE	–	20	DK	120
5615	COMPLETE CATALOGUE	–	20	NL	120
5616	END USER ADDITIVES	–	100	GB	120
5618	BROCHURE LM 40	–	50	GB	120
5619	END USER MOTORPROTECT/CLEAN/GEAR	–	100	GB	120
5622	FLAG MOTOR OILS, ADDITIVES, CAR CARE (150 x 360 cm)	–	1	E	117
5623	FLAG MOTOR OILS, ADDITIVES, CAR CARE (150 x 360 cm)	–	1	GB	117
5627	END USER ADDITIVES	–	100	D-F-I	120
5628	END USER MOTOR OILS	–	100	D-F-I	120
5631	END USER MOTOR OILS	–	100	P	120
5633	COMPLETE CATALOGUE	–	20	P	120
5637	ADHESIVE LABEL OPENING TIMES	–	1	GB	117
5641	END USER MOTORBIKE	–	100	E-P	120
5643	BANNER (400 x 100 cm)	–	1	GB	117
5650	END USER MOTOR OILS	–	100	RUS	120
5652	COMPLETE CATALOGUE	–	20	RUS	120
5689	OIL CHANGE TAG	–	1000	RUS-CZ-H-RO-PL	120
5803	END USER CAR CARE	–	300	E-P	120
5847	POSTER ENGSTLER BMW	–	1		118
5849	TEGO-METAL-RACK 125 cm TOPPER	2 Piece	2		115
5849	TEGO-METAL-RACK 65 cm TOPPER	1 Piece	1		115
5851	END USER MOTOR OILS	–	100	JAP	120
5852	END USER CAR CARE	–	300	JAP	120
5853	END USER ADDITIVES	–	100	JAP	120
5867	ADHESIVE LABEL ENGSTLER BMW	–	100		117
6100	WAX UNDERBODY PROTECTOIN, BLACK	500 ml	12	D-GB-NL-F-E-I-P	93
6102	WAX UNDERBODY PROTECTOIN, BLACK	1 l	12	D-GB-NL-F-E-I-P	93
6103	WAX CORROSION PROTECTION, BROWN/TRANSPARENT	500 ml	12	D-GB-NL-F-E-I-P	93
6104	WAX CORROSION PROTECTION, BROWN/TRANSPARENT	1 l	12	D-GB-NL-F-E-I-P	93
6105	STONEGUARD, GREY	500 ml	12	D-GB-NL-F-E-I-P	93
6106	STONEGUARD, GREY	1 l	12	D-GB-NL-F-E-I-P	93
6107	CAVITY SEALANT, LIGHT BROWN	500 ml	12	D-GB-NL-F-E-I-P	94
6108	CAVITY SEALANT, LIGHT BROWN	1 l	12	D-GB-NL-F-E-I-P	94
6109	STONEGUARD, BLACK	500 ml	12	D-GB-NL-F-E-I-P	93

TABLE OF CONTENTS, NUMERIC



Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
6110	STONEGUARD, BLACK	1 l	12	D-GB-NL-F-E-I-P	93
6111	BITUMEN UNDERBODY PROTECTION, BLACK	500 ml	12	D-GB-NL-F-E-I-P	94
6112	BITUMEN UNDERBODY PROTECTION, BLACK	1 l	12	D-GB-NL-F-E-I-P	94
6113	UNDERBODY PROTECTION, BLACK	500 ml	12	D-GB-NL-F-E-I-P	94
6114	UNDERBODY PROTECTION, BLACK	1 l	12	D-GB-NL-F-E-I-P	94
6115	CAVITY SEALANT, TRANSPARENT	500 ml	12	D-GB-NL-F-E-I-P	94
6116	CAVITY SEALANT, TRANSPARENT	1 l	12	D-GB-NL-F-E-I-P	94
6117	CAVITY SEALANT, LIGHT BROWN	10 l	1		94
6118	CAVITY SEALANT, TRANSPARENT	10 l	1		94
6119	UNDERBODY PROTECTION, SPREADABLE, BLACK	2 kg	6	D-GB-NL-F-E-I-P	94
6120	WAX UNDERBODY PROTECTOIN, BLACK	60 l	1		93
6123	PLASTIC SEALING BAND	1 Piece	1		84
6124	CABLE GREASE	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	57
6125	LIQUIPRIME 7700	150 ml	12	D-GB-NL-F-E-I-P	87
6126	LIQUIMATE 7700 MINI RAPID CARTRIDGE	50 ml	6	D-GB	87
6129	CLEANER 7700	125 ml	12	D-GB-NL-F-E-I-P	87
6130	CLEANER AND THINNER	1 l	12	D-GB-NL-F-E-I-P	78, 86
6135	CABLE GREASE	500 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	57
6136	LIQUIFAST 1402	310 ml	12	D-GB-NL-F-E-I-P	83
6137	LIQUIFAST 1402	400 ml	12	D-GB-NL-F-E-I-P	83
6138	LIQUIFAST 1402, CARTRIDGE-KIT	1 Piece	12	D-GB-NL-F-E-I-P	82
6139	LIQUIFAST 1502	310 ml	12	D-GB-NL-F-E-I-P	82
6140	LIQUIFAST 1502	400 ml	12	D-GB-NL-F-E-I-P	82
6141	LIQUIFAST 1502, CARTRIDGE-KIT	1 Piece	12	D-GB-NL-F-E-I-P	82
6146	LIQUIMATE 8100 1K-PUR, BLACK	310 ml	12	D-GB-NL-F-E-I-P	83
6147	LIQUIMATE 8100 1K-PUR, WHITE	310 ml	12	D-GB-NL-F-E-I-P	83
6148	LIQUIMATE 8200 MS POLYMER, BLACK	310 ml	12	D-GB-NL-F-E-I-P	83
6149	LIQUIMATE 8200 MS POLYMER, WHITE	310 ml	12	D-GB-NL-F-E-I-P	83
6150	LIQUIMATE 8300 SEAM SEALANT, GRAY	310 ml	12	D-GB-NL-F-E-I-P	83
6151	LIQUIMATE 8300 SEAM SEALANT, BLACK	310 ml	12	D-GB-NL-F-E-I-P	83
6152	LIQUIMATE 8300 SEAM SEALANT, OCHRE	310 ml	12	D-GB-NL-F-E-I-P	83
6154	LIQUIMATE 8100 1K-PUR, GRAY	310 ml	12	D-GB-NL-F-E-I-P	83
6155	LIQUIFAST 1402, BAG-KIT	1 Piece	12	D-GB-NL-F-E-I-P	82
6156	LIQUIFAST 1502, BAG-KIT	1 Piece	12	D-GB-NL-F-E-I-P	82
6157	LIQUIFAST 1599	310 ml	12	D-GB-NL-F-E-I-P	82
6158	LIQUIFAST 1599, CARTRIDGE-KIT	1 Piece	1	D-GB-NL-F-E-I-P	82
6159	LIQUIMATE 7700 (MINI-SET)	1 Piece	1	D-GB-NL-F-E-I-P	86
6161	LIQUIPRIME 5201	30 ml	6	D-GB-NL-F-E-I-P	85
6162	LIQUIMATE 7700 MINI CARTRIDGE	50 ml	6	D-GB	87
6165	LIQUIMATE POWER GLUE 8050 MS	290 ml	12	D-GB-NL-F-E-I-P	84
6169	LIQUIFAST 9000, CARTRIDGE-KIT	1 Piece	12	D-GB-NL-F-E-I-P	82
6170	WAX CORROSION PROTECTION, BROWN/TRANSPARENT	60 l	1		93
6171	LIQUIFAST 9000	400 ml	12	D-GB-NL-F-E-I-P	82
6173	CABLE GREASE	1 l	12	D-GB-I-E-P	57
6174	CABLE GREASE	25 l	1		57
6175	CABLE GREASE	60 l	1		57
6177	SILICON SEALING COMPOUND, BLACK	80 ml	12	D-GB-F-ARAB	84
6179	LIQUIMATE 2-COMPONENT POWER ADHESIVE	25 ml	6	D-GB-NL-F-E-I-P	85
6180	ACTIVE PRIMER	10 ml	12		83
6181	ACTIVE PRIMER	30 ml	12		83
6182	ACTIVE PRIMER	100 ml	12		83
6183	EPOXY-ADHESIVE	24 ml	6	D-GB-NL-F-E-I-P	85
6184	SILICON SEALING COMPOUND, TRANSPARENT	200 ml	12	D-GB-NL-F-E-I-P	84
6185	SILICON SEALING COMPOUND, BLACK	200 ml	12	D-GB-NL-F-E-I-P	84
6187	MODELING METAL	56 g	12	D-GB-NL-F-E-I-P	85
6192	CHASSIS GLUE SPRAY	400 ml	12	D-GB-NL-F-E-I-P	85
6193	FLUID METAL	25 ml	6	D-GB-NL-F-E-I-P	85
6194	REAR-VIEW MIRROR GLUE SET	1 ml	12	D-GB-NL-F-E-I-P	85
6195	PROFILE RUBBER GLUE	200 ml	12	D-GB-NL-F-E-I-P	85
6196	EASY TO REMOVE WINDOW PANE SEAL	310 ml	12	D-GB-NL-F-E-I-P	83
6197	SEAL ROUND CHORD	1 Piece	1		84
6200	AKKUFIX 18 V	1 Piece	1		88
6201	REPLACEMENT RECHARGEABLE BATTERY FOR LIQUIPRESS AKKUFIX	1 Piece	1		92
6202	NOZZLE PLIERS	1 Piece	1		89
6203	APPLICATOR/WOOL WIPER	1 Piece	25		91
6204	STAMPED PLASTIC NOZZLE	1 Piece	25		90
6205	ADAPTER FOR FLEXPACK	1 Piece	25		91
6206	UNCUT NOZZLES	1 Piece	25		90
6208	CAVITY SEAL SPRAY PROBE	1 Piece	12		95
6211	UNIVERSAL JOINT CUP SUCTION TOOL	1 Piece	1		89
6212	WIRE STARTER	1 Piece	10		89
6213	SEAM SCRAPER	1 Piece	10		88

TABLE OF CONTENTS, NUMERIC



Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
6214	GLASS SCRAPER	1 Piece	10		88
6216	TUBULAR STEEL STAND	1 Piece	1		89
6217	TURNED RAZOR WIRE	1 Piece	20		91
6218	SQUARE RAZOR WIRE	1 Piece	20		92
6219	SPRAY GUN	1 Piece	1		95
6220	COMPRESSED AIR CAN GUN	1 Piece	1		95
6221	SEAM SEALANT GUN	1 Piece	1		87
6222	COMPRESSED AIR REDUCING VALVE	1 Piece	1		92
6225	HAND-PRESSURE GUN	1 Piece	1		88
6226	CAVITY COMPRESSED-AIR CAN GUN	1 Piece	1		95
6227	FLEXIBLE NYLON PROBE	1 Piece	1		95
6228	ANGLE NOZZLE	1 Piece	1		95
6229	TOOLKIT FOR GLASS REPAIRS	1 Piece	2		89
6230	FIXATING SUCTION CUP PAIR	1 Piece	5		88
6231	DRAW KNIFE	1 Piece	1		89
6232	WIRE GUIDE	1 Piece	5		89
6233	REPLACEMENT BLADES FOR GLASS SCRAPER	100 Piece	1		90
6234	BLADES FOR SEAM SCRAPER, 13 mm	10 Piece	1		90
6235	NYLON BRUSH	1 Piece	100		91
6238	BAG GUN FOR 400 ml BAG	1 Piece	1		88
6241	WARM-UP OVEN	1 Piece	1		90
6242	MIXER TIPS FOR 7700 MINI	1 Piece	12		91
6243	SKIN PROTECTION PLAN	1 Piece	200		79
6244	LIQUIMIX PROFI GUN MINI	1 Piece	1		87
6245	EDGE PULL 1 PAIR WITH TURNED WIRE	1 Piece	10		89
6247	LIQUIPRESS MILWAUKEE	1 Piece	1		88
6248	STAMPED NOZZLE FOR FLANGE SEALING	1 Piece	12		90
6250	BLADES FOR SEAM SCRAPER, 16 mm	10 Piece	1		90
6251	BLADES FOR DRAW KNIFE, 25 mm	5 Piece	1		91
6253	BLUE PRESSURE PLATE FOR BAG ADAPTER	1 Piece	1		92
6255	PLEXIGLAS CYLINDER FOR AKKUFIX	1 Piece	1		92
6256	TELESCOPE-GUN POWERLINE	1 Piece	1		87
6257	REPLACEMENT RECHARGEABLE BATTERY FOR MILWAUKEE	1 Piece	1		92
6586	RAPID CLEANER	60 l Cont.	1		78
6630	AIR SPRAY CAN, RAPID CLEANER, ASD STATION	1 Piece	1		75
6902	WINDSHIELD DE-ICER	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	68
6903	WINDSHIELD FROST GUARD – 30°C, READY TO USE	500 ml	20	D-GB-I-E-P	68
6910	WINDSHIELD FROST GUARD, CONCENTRATE – 60°C	250 ml	24		68
6917	LONG-TERM COOLING SYSTEM PROTECTANT	1,5 l	12	D-GB-I-E-P	69
6918	LONG-TERM COOLING SYSTEM PROTECTANT	60 l	1		69
6919	LONG-TERM COOLING SYSTEM PROTECTANT	200 l	1		69
6920	LONG-TERM COOLING SYSTEM PROTECTANT	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	69
6921	LONG-TERM COOLING SYSTEM PROTECTANT	1 l	12	D-GB-I-E-P	69
6923	WINDSHIELD FROST GUARD, CONCENTRATE – 60°C	1 l	12		68
6926	WINDSHIELD FROST GUARD, CONCENTRATE – 60°C	5 l	4		68
6928	WINDSHIELD FROST GUARD, CONCENTRATE – 60°C	60 l	1		68
6929	WINDSHIELD FROST GUARD, CONCENTRATE – 60°C	200 l	1		68
6932	KFS 2000/11 RADIATOR ANTIFREEZE RAF11	1 l	12	D-GB-I-E-P	69
6933	KFS 2000/11 RADIATOR ANTIFREEZE RAF11	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	69
6934	KFS 2001/12 RADIATOR ANTIFREEZE RAF12	1 l	12	D-GB-I-E-P	69
6948	MoS ₂ LEICHTLAUF 10W-40	4 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	27
6950	HYDRAULIC OIL HVLPD 46	20 l	1		46
6951	HYDRAULIC OIL HVLPD 46	60 l	1		46
6952	HYDRAULIC OIL HVLPD 46	205 l	1		46
6954	HYDRAULIC OIL HLP 22	1 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	46
6959	TRACTOR OIL UTTO 10W-30	205 l	1		44
6960	TRACTOR OIL STOU/UTTO	20 l	1		37
6962	TRACTOR OIL STOU/UTTO	205 l	1		37
6964	TOURING HIGH TECH 20W-20	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	36, 99
6965	TOURING HIGH TECH 20W-20	20 l	1		36, 99
6966	TOURING HIGH TECH 20W-20	60 l	1		36, 99
7018	LM 40 MULTI-PURPOSE-SPRAY	1 Piece	1		116
7050	EMPTY CANISTER FOR OIL BAR	1 Piece	1		52
7055	OIL CHANGE CANISTER	1 Piece	4		53
7065	COUNTER DISPLAY CERA TEC	1 Piece	1		115
7150	MOTOR OIL SAVER	300 ml	12	D-CZ-SK	10
7151	INJECTION CLEANER	300 ml	12	D-CZ-SK	12
7152	VISCOPLUS FOR OIL	300 ml	12	D-CZ-SK	11
7153	RADIATOR CLEANER	150 ml	12	D-CZ-SK	17
7154	RADIATOR CLEANER	250 ml	12	D-H-RO	17
7155	COMMON RAIL ADDITIVE	250 ml	6	D-CZ-SK	15
7158	OIL SMOKE STOP	300 ml	12	D-SLO-TR	11
7159	INJECTION CLEANER	300 ml	12	D-SLO-TR	12

TABLE OF CONTENTS, NUMERIC



Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
7160	OIL ADDITIVE	300 ml	12	D-SLO-TR	10
7161	RADIATOR CLEANER	150 ml	12	D-SLO-TR	17
7162	COMMON RAIL ADDITIVE	250 ml	6	D-SLO-TR	15
7163	MOTOR OIL SAVER	300 ml	12	D-HR-SRB	10
7164	OIL SMOKE STOP	300 ml	20	D-HR-SRB	11
7165	INJECTION CLEANER	300 ml	12	D-HR-SRB	12
7166	VISCOPLUS FOR OIL	300 ml	20	D-HR-SRB	11
7167	MTX CARBURETOR CLEANER	300 ml	20	D-HR-SRB	13
7168	DIESEL SMOKE STOP	150 ml	20	D-HR-SRB	15
7169	OIL ADDITIVE	125 ml	20	D-HR-SRB	10
7170	OIL ADDITIVE	300 ml	12	D-HR-SRB	10
7171	SUPER DIESEL ADDITIVE	250 ml	20	D-HR-SRB	15, 97
7172	HYDRAULIC LIFTER ADDITIVE	300 ml	20	D-HR-SRB	10
7173	RADIATOR STOP-LEAK	300 ml	20	D-HR-SRB	17
7174	RADIATOR CLEANER	150 ml	12	D-HR-SRB	17
7175	COMMON RAIL ADDITIVE	250 ml	6	D-HR-SRB	15
7176	OIL SLUDGE FLUSH	300 ml	20	D-HR-SRB	10
7178	OIL ADDITIVE	200 ml	12	GB-GR-I	10
7179	DIESEL SMOKE STOP CONCENTRATE	250 ml	20	GB-GR-I	16
7197	COUNTER DISPLAY CLIMATE-FRESH	1 Piece	1		116
7250	OIL BINDER	25 l	1	D-GB	77
7350	NOVA SUPER 10W-40	1 l	12		29
7351	NOVA SUPER 10W-40	5 l	4		29
7509	AUTO WASH SHAMPOO	20 l	1		62
7517	LEICHTLAUF SPECIAL AA 5W-30	20 l	1		31
7518	LEICHTLAUF SPECIAL AA 5W-30	205 l	1		31
7526	LEICHTLAUF SPECIAL AA 10W-30	205 l	1		31
7613	LEICHTLAUF SPECIAL AA 10W-30	4 l	4	D – GB – ARAB – RUS – KZ	31
7614	LEICHTLAUF SPECIAL AA 10W-30	1 l	12	D – GB – ARAB – RUS – KZ	31
7615	LEICHTLAUF SPECIAL AA 5W-30	1 l	12	D – GB – ARAB – RUS – KZ	31
7616	LEICHTLAUF SPECIAL AA 5W-30	4 l	4	D – GB – ARAB – RUS – KZ	31
7622	LEICHTLAUF SPECIAL AA 5W-20	205 l	1		31
7657	LEICHTLAUF SPECIAL AA 5W-20	1 l	12	D – GB – ARAB – RUS – KZ	31
7658	LEICHTLAUF SPECIAL AA 5W-20	4 l	4	D – GB – ARAB – RUS – KZ	31
7721	FORMULA SUPER 10W-40	5 l	4		28
7803	DRUM SHELF, WITH OIL DRIP PAN	1 Piece	1		48
7804	MEASURING CUP SET 0.5/1.0 LITER	1 Piece	1		52
7805	PLASTIC MEASURING CUP	1 Piece	1		52
7806	OIL FUNNEL	1 Piece	1		53
7807	LEAK WARNING UNIT	1 Piece	1		50
7808	WEDGE PLINTH	1 Piece	1		50
7810	WASTE OIL COLLECTING TANK	1 Piece	1		51
7812	OIL DRIP PAN	1 Piece	1		48
7828	WASTE OIL COLLECTION AND SUCTION DEVICE	1 Piece	1		51
7838	CLOSE HOSE REEL, 10 m	1 Piece	1		51
7839	GEAR OIL FILLER, 5 TO 60 LITERS, TRANSPORTABLE	1 Piece	1		48
7841	OIL FOR PNEUMATIC DEVICES	50 ml	25		51
7847	ADAPTER WITH LATERAL CONNECTION	1 Piece	1		50
7848	ADAPTER WITH VERTICAL CONNECTION	1 Piece	1		50
7883	HOSE REEL, OPEN 10 m	1 Piece	1		51
7900	HAND PUMP FOR DRUMS	1 Piece	1		50
7911	JETCLEAN UNIVERSAL ADAPTER KIT	1 Piece	1		20
7912	TROLLEYS FOR CONTAINERS/DRUMS	1 Piece	1		51
7913	SPIDER FOR CONTAINERS	1 Piece	1		51
7920	OIL CABINET, FOR 20 LITER LIQUI MOLY DRUM	1 Piece	1		48
7924	DRAIN FAUCET WITH SEAL (PVC-VITON), PLASTIC, DIN 61 THREAD	1 Piece	1		52
7927	ELECTRIC DRUM PUMP FOR 205 LITERS ADDITIVE	1 Piece	1		53
7928	MANUAL DRUM PUMP FOR 60 LITERS ADDITIVE	1 Piece	1		53
7932	PLASTIC HAND PUMP	1 Piece	1		50
7950	DRUM PACKET A, HAND PUMP	1 Piece	1		49
7951	DRUM PACKET B, PNEUMATIC OIL FEED PLANT WITH MANUAL THROUGHPUT COUNTER	1 Piece	1		49
7952	DRUM PACKET B1, PNEUMATIC OIL FEED PLANT WITH FILLING VALVE	1 Piece	1		49
7953	DRUM PACKET C, PNEUMATIC OIL FEED PLANT WITH MANUAL THROUGHPUT COUNTER AND TRANSPORT SYSTEM	1 Piece	1		49
7954	DRUM PACKET D, PNEUMATIC OIL FEED PLANT WITH MANUAL THROUGHPUT COUNTER AND HOSE REEL	1 Piece	1		49
7994	DRUM SHELF, WITH OIL DRIP PAN	1 Piece	1		48
7995	SUCTION AND PRESSURE TIP, 1,000 ml	1 Piece	1		50
7996	DRUM PACKET A1, HAND PUMP	1 Piece	1		49
8200	ADAPTER CONNECTOR SET 38 – 52	1 Piece	1		20

TABLE OF CONTENTS, NUMERIC



Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
8263	ADAPTER CONNECTOR SET 1 – 32	1 Piece	1		20
8286	JAPAN INCECTORS ADAPTER	1 Piece	1		20
8299	ADAPTER CONNECTOR SET 33 – 37	1 Piece	1		20
8336	ATF ADDITIVE	250 ml	12	GB-ARAB-F	11
8338	HYDRAULIC LIFTER ADDITIVE	300 ml	20	DK-S-FIN	10
8339	MTX CARBURETOR CLEANER	300 ml	12	D-PL-BG	13
8340	DIESEL SMOKE STOP	150 ml	12	D-PL-BG	15
8341	OIL ADDITIVE	125 ml	12	D-PL-BG	10
8342	OIL ADDITIVE	300 ml	12	D-PL-BG	10
8343	SUPER DIESEL ADDITIVE	250 ml	12	D-PL-BG	15, 97
8344	DIESEL FLOW FIT	150 ml	12	D-PL-BG	15
8345	HYDRAULIC LIFTER ADDITIVE	300 ml	12	D-PL-BG	10
8346	OCTANE PLUS	150 ml	12	D-PL-BG	13
8347	RADIATOR CLEANER	150 ml	12	D-PL-BG	17
8350	OIL ADDITIVE	300 ml	12	D-F-NL	10
8351	OCTANE PLUS	150 ml	20	GB-ARAB-F	13
8352	OIL ADDITIVE	125 ml	20	D-E-P	10
8353	DIESEL FLOW FIT	150 ml	20	D-E-P	15
8354	HYDRAULIC LIFTER ADDITIVE	300 ml	20	D-E-P	10
8355	OCTANE PLUS	150 ml	20	D-E-P	13
8356	FUEL PROTECT	300 ml	20	D-E-P	14
8357	COMMON RAIL ADDITIVE	250 ml	6	D-E-P	15
8359	MOTOR OIL SAVER	300 ml	20	GB-ARAB-F	10
8360	OIL SMOKE STOP	300 ml	20	GB-ARAB-F	11
8361	INJECTION CLEANER	300 ml	20	GB-ARAB-F	12
8362	VISCOPLUS FOR OIL	300 ml	20	GB-ARAB-F	11
8363	DIESEL SMOKE STOP	150 ml	20	GB-ARAB-F	15
8364	OIL ADDITIVE	300 ml	20	GB-ARAB-F	10
8365	PETROL SYSTEM CARE	300 ml	20	GB-ARAB-F	13
8366	SUPER DIESEL ADDITIVE	250 ml	20	GB-ARAB-F	15, 97
8367	HYDRAULIC LIFTER ADDITIVE	300 ml	20	GB-ARAB-F	10
8368	DIESEL SMOKE STOP CONCENTRATE	250 ml	20	GB-ARAB-F	16
8369	RADIATOR STOP-LEAK	300 ml	20	GB-ARAB-F	17
8370	RADIATOR CLEANER	250 ml	20	GB-ARAB-F	17
8371	RADIATOR CLEANER	150 ml	20	GB-ARAB-F	17
8372	COMMON RAIL ADDITIVE	250 ml	6	GB-ARAB-F	15
8373	VALVE CLEAN	150 ml	20	GB-ARAB-F	13
8374	ENGINE FLUSH PLUS	300 ml	20	GB-ARAB-F	11
8375	MOTOR OIL SAVER	300 ml	20	D-H-RO	10
8376	INJECTION CLEANER	300 ml	12	D-H-RO	12
8377	VISCOPLUS FOR OIL	300 ml	12	D-H-RO	11
8378	OIL ADDITIVE	125 ml	12	D-H-RO	10
8379	SUPER DIESEL ADDITIVE	250 ml	12	D-H-RO	15, 97
8380	DIESEL PURGE	500 ml	20	GB-ARAB-F	15
8381	DIESEL FLOW FIT	150 ml	12	D-H-RO	15
8382	HYDRAULIC LIFTER ADDITIVE	300 ml	12	D-H-RO	10
8383	RADIATOR STOP-LEAK	300 ml	12	D-H-RO	17
8384	RADIATOR CLEANER	150 ml	12	D-H-RO	17
8385	RADIATOR CLEANER	250 ml	12	D-H-RO	17
8386	COMMON RAIL ADDITIVE	250 ml	6	D-H-RO	15
8843	KFS 2001/12 RADIATOR ANTIFREEZE RAF12	200 l	1		69
8847	KFS 2000/11 RADIATOR ANTIFREEZE RAF11	60 l	1		69
8848	KFS 2000/11 RADIATOR ANTIFREEZE RAF11	200 l	1		69
8871	RADIATOR CLEANER	205 l	1		17
8873	BRAKE ANTI-SQUEAL PASTE/SPRAY	20 kg	1	GB	55
8874	CERAMIC PASTE	20 kg	1	GB	55
8875	COPPER PASTE	25 kg	1		56
8901	OIL SMOKE STOP	300 ml	20	GB-GR-I	11
8904	MoS ₂ LEICHTLAUF 10W-40	1 l	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	27
8905	TOURING HIGH TECH 15W-40	1 l	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	28
8908	SYNTHOIL RACE TECH GT1 10W-60	1 l	6	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	24
8909	SYNTHOIL RACE TECH GT1 10W-60	5 l	4	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	24
8916	COLD SPRAY	400 ml	6	D-GB-NL-F	73
8929	DIESEL FLOW FIT	150 ml	20	GB-GR-I	15
8944	RAPID CLEANER	500 ml	12	D-F-NL	78
8946	LM 40 MULTI-FUNCTION SPRAY	200 ml	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	72
8948	SILICON SEALING COMPOUND	80 ml	12	D-GB-F-ARAB	84
8953	COMMON RAIL ADDITIVE	250 ml	6	GB-GR-I	15
8954	GEAR OIL (GL4) SAE 85W-90	1 l	6	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	44, 101
8955	DOOR LOCK CARE	100 ml	24	D-F-NL	74
8956	RADIATOR CLEANER	150 ml	20	GB-GR-I	17
8958	VISCOPLUS FOR OIL	300 ml	20	GB-GR-I	11
8965	SUPER HD 20W-50	20 l	1		33



TABLE OF CONTENTS, NUMERIC



16 horizontal grey bars for writing notes.

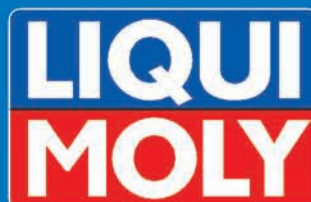


With best regards:

Platintojas:

UAB Rijatransa
Vilniaus g. 100C
LT-20166, Ukmergė
Tel. +370 650 48748
info@rijatransa.lt

56031007



LIQUI MOLY GMBH
Jerg-Wieland-Strasse 4
D-89081 Ulm/Germany
Telephone: +49 (0)731/1420-0
Telefax: +49 (0)731/1420-75
e-mail: info@liqui-moly.de
www.liqui-moly.de